

Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

# Restructuring committee to ask for more time

The Special Committee to Review the NCAA Membership Structure will ask the NCAA Council for more time to complete its work when the Council meets in April.

Conducting its second meeting February 8-9 in Atlanta, the committee agreed that its original timetable—a preliminary report to the Council in April and the final report in August of this yearis not workable if the committee is to have all of the data and membership views that it desires.

Instead, the committee wants to aim for a final report at the April 1990 Council meeting, which would enable the Council to approve any proposed legislation prior to the July 1 deadline for legislative submissions that will go into effect that year.

We want to hear from the membership itself regarding the topics that we are discussing," Fred Jacoby, commissioner of the Southwest Athletic Conference and chair of the committee, said. "That feedback is very important.

"In addition, we are asking that the national office conduct some extensive research, which cannot and should not be done quickly. The NCAA membership has been discussing structure issues for 15 years, and we want to have the time necessary to base our eventual recommendations on documented information and on the membership's wishes," Jacoby said.

In its February meeting, the committee heard the views of seven invited membership representatives. It also reviewed the first 65 completed questionnaires returned by delegates to the 1989 Convention, where the questionnaire was distributed.

The seven who shared their opinions with the committee in Atlanta were Victor A. Bubas, commissioner, Sun Belt Conference; James E. Delany, commissioner, Ohio Valley Conference; Roy V. Kramer, director of athletics, Vanderbilt University; Charles M. Neinas, executive director, College Football Association; Walter Reed, director of athletics, Florida A&M University; Patty Viverito, commissioner, Gateway Athletic Conference, and David "Bucky" Wagner, director of athletics, Georgia Southern College.

The committee emphasized again that it will reach no conclusions regarding the topics that it is studying until it has received and reviewed widespread views from the membership and, in appropriate cases, the results of the research that it has requested. The committee hopes to schedule its next meeting in May.

The major topics being reviewed by the committee:

• The current structure, criteria and size of Division I and its subdivisions, including any possible ramifications of structural change on the Division I Men's Basketball Championship and the Division I-A football clasification.

The feasibility of a Division I-AAA football classification.

• Possible greater federation in Association procedures and activities

Multidivision-classification privileges.

• The possibility of greater homogeneity in the membership of each division and subdivision, including Divisions II and III.

• Possible means of enhancing the membership of Division II, the Association's smallest membership division.

Allocation of NCAA resources.

# Research proposals sought on medical aspects of sports

Proposals for research on areas related to the medical aspects of athletics competition are being solicited by the Association's Research Committee.

Although medically related research projects have been submitted to the committee and approved for funding in the past, it was noted during a review of committee-approved guidelines for submission of research proposals that sports medicine never has been included in the published guidelines for direct funding requests to the Research Committee.

Members of the committee have agreed to add sports medicine to the guidelines and to publicize the availability of funding for appropriate research projects.

A standardized format for use in submitting research proposals also was developed for implementation in July, when the committee next screens applications for funding.

During a February 9-10 meeting in San Diego, committee members also reviewed progress reports on several current research projects, including:

•A study of partial qualifiers

under the Association's initial-eligibility legislation in Divisions I and II.

• A study of Division III championships and related issues.

• Research comparing artificial and natural playing surfaces in college athletics.

• A study whose results provide data on the size of athletics administrative staffs at Division I member institutions.

• Research on women's issues in college athletics.

• Continuing research of student-See Research, page 2



Stephen Horn

Otis A. Singletary

John L. Toner

# Commission task force chairs

The Presidents Commission's Advisory Committee to Review the Governance Process has appointed chairs of three task forces to develop proposals dealing with three identified topics. The task forces' proposals will be considered by the committee March 15-16 in Kansas City, Missouri. The chairs and topics are: Stephen Horn, former president of California State University, Long Beach, and trustee professor of political science at that institution, the NCAA's legislative process; Otis A. Singletary, president emeritus, University of Kentucky, the role of the chief executive officer in the governance process, and John L. Toner, retired director of athletics at the University of Connecticut and former NCAA president, the nature and "atmosphere" of NCAA Conventions. The Commission also is seeking suggestions from the membership in these areas.

# Applications for initial-eligibility exceptions may be limited

Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Exceptions were kept busy last year. As a result, future exception applinational office."

In a report to the full Council, which was approved during that group's January meeting at the NCAA Convention, the subcommittee outlined its intention to be less sympathetic when reviewing waiver applications that suggest a failure on the part of a member institution in the dissemination of Bylaw 14.3 information.

Members of the NCAA Council quests has been received at the subject to this legislation," Dutcher noted. "And Division II member institutions now have had an opportunity to apply the legislation. Members of the si bcommittee believed that the time was right to begin applying a more restrictive standard of waiver-request review."

formed to provide opportunities to presented a high grade-point average gain initial eligibility for prospective and a strong background in corestudent-athletes who failed to meet curriculum subjects). some requirement of Bylaw 14.3 Results of the subcommittee's while exhibiting strong credentials most recent deliberations appear on in other areas (e.g., a prospect who did not achieve an SAT or ACT

The subcommittee originally was score on a national test date but

cations that suggest inst culpability may be denied.

An estimated 300 applications from member institutions requesting exceptions to the Association's initial-eligibility requirements, as outlined in Bylaw 14.3, meant that the subcommittee conducted 13 telephone conferences and three inperson meetings in its first year of existence

"As you might expect, the subcommittee was busiest right before the start of the fall semester," said Daniel T. Dutcher, NCAA legislative assistant and liaison to the subcommittee. "The group's work is conducted on a kind of supply-anddemand basis. It meets whenever a significant number of exception re-

"The subcommittee believes this policy decision is supported by the volume of waiver applications reviewed during the subcommittee's first year of existence" the report stated, "as well as the membership's increased responsibility for the proper administration of (initialeligibility legislation) over time."

"Incoming freshmen in 1988-89 represent the third entering class of Division I student-athletes who are

pages 19 through 21 of this issue of the News

# Bailey resigns cost-reduction committee post

Wilford S. Bailey, immediate past president of the NCAA, has resigned as chair of the Special Committee on Cost Reduction that was established by adoption of Proposal No. 39-1 at the 1989 NCAA Convention.

That resolution specifically authorized Bailey to appoint and to chair the 17-member special committee.

"In the short time since the Convention, as I have attempted to identify appropriate membership of that committee and make plans for initiating its work, I have been

forced to reevaluate my decision about chairing the committee," Bailey said in his letter of resignation. "It has become painfully obvious that I did not consider carefully enough the impact of that decision on myself and on my family," he said. "Having had time now to reevaluate the priorities of my own life and my responsibilities to my family, I have concluded that I cannot devote the necessary time and energy required over the next two years to complete this important assignment successfully." Bailey recently retired at Auburn University. Because the resolution specified that appointment of the committee would be subject to approval by the NCAA Council and the Presidents Commission, the task of appointing the committee and a new chair will be handled by those groups.

It is anticipated that the NCAA Administrative Committee, acting for the Council, and the Presidents Commission's executive committee, acting for the Commission, will make those appointments in the near future.

# Women and minority scholarships, internships available

Applications for internships and postgraduate scholarships through the Association's women's and ethnic minority enhancement programs have been mailed to member institutions' departments of graduate study or related departments.

Applications, which also are available from the national office (P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201), must be returned with all required supporting materials no later than March 15, 1989.

Twenty ethnic grants (10 each to women and minorities) of \$6,000 each will be awarded to qualified applicants who are enrolled in sports administration graduate programs. Also, six to eight internships are available for 1989-90 at the Association's national office.

Following is information concerning the scholarships and internships and the process for making application.

#### **Scholarships**

Qualifications: Applicants must be accepted into an accredited sports administration program or a related program at an NCAA member institution. Applicants must be women or members of ethnic minorities and U.S. citizens.

Applicants must have performed with distinction as student-body members at their respective undergraduate institutions. Students' involvement in extracurricular activities, course work, commitment to pursuing a career in intercollegiate athletics and promise for success in such a career will be considered.

Need will not be a factor in determining scholarship receipients. Also, the award of a fellowship from other sources will not preclude an applicant from being considered.

Awards: Each recipient of an NCAA women's or ethnic minority postgraduate scholarship will receive \$6,000 for each year of postgraduate study. Renewal of the second year of the scholarship will depend on the awardee's maintaining satisfactory academic progress and the recommendation of his or her department head.

Each year's scholarship will be paid in equal portions at the beginning of each academic session, excluding summer school, Recipients must be full-time students.

Each recipient will be given consideration for participation in the NCAA sports administration internship program.

A delay in the use of the award (i.e., later than the opening fall semester or term following notice of selection) may be authorized by the NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics or the NCAA Council Subcommittee to Review Minority Opportunities in Intercollegiate Athletics.

## Internships

Qualifications: To be eligible for an internship, candidates shall have completed the requirements for an undergraduate degree. Candidates must be women or members of an ethnic minority and U.S. citizens. Candidates must have demonstrated a commitment to pursuing a career in intercollegiate athletics and promise for success in such a career.

Need will not be a factor in determining internship recipients. Also,

# Legislative Assistance

1989 Column No. 7

# Revision of NCAA Manual (1989 Convention Proposal No. 69)

NCAA member institutions are reminded that the adoption of Convention Proposal No. 69 (Resolution: Revision of the NCAA Manual) establishes the 1989-90 NCAA Manual as the Association's governing legislation effective January 12, 1989.

# Recruiting tryout/NCAA Council waivers – NCAA Bylaw 13.11.3.1 (1989 Convention Proposal No. 35)

NCAA member institutions are reminded that the adoption of Convention Proposal No. 35 amending Bylaw 13.11.3 [formerly Bylaw 1-6-(d)] eliminates the requirement of Council approval of tryout activities listed in 13.11.3.1.1 (developmental clinics), 13.11.3.1.2 (open events), 13.11.3.1.3 (activities not involving institution's staff) and 13.11.3.1.4 (state, regional, national or international training programs). Please note that the institution remains responsible for ensuring that the activity complies with NCAA requirements.

# Institutional foreign tours – NCAA Bylaws 17.23.1 and 30.6 (1989 Convention Proposal No. 38)

NCAA member institutions are reminded that the adoption of Convention Proposal No. 38 amending Bylaws 17.23.1 and 30.6 (formerly Bylaw 3-6) eliminates the requirement of Council approval of institutional foreign tours conducted according to 17.23.1. Please note that an institution remains responsible for ensuring that the foreign tour complies with NCAA requirements. Accordingly, 30.6.1 requires that an institution certify in writing that the conditions set forth in 30.6 are met, and the the award of a fellowship from other sources will not preclude an applicant from being considered.

Selection/awards: Interns will be selected by NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz. All qualified candidates may not be selected. Final selection will be based on recommendations and information supplied on the application forms.

The Association will provide compensation for a selected number of internships at the national office. The maximum stipend for an internship shall not exceed \$1,000 per month.

Length of each internship will be appoximately one year. Internships for longer or shorter periods of time may be arranged upon consent of the accrediting institution, the student and the NCAA national office. Interns will be required to execute an NCAA letter of agreement. Application process

Four forms are required: The application from the candidate; an endorsement from a faculty member, administrative staff member or individual who has taught the applicant or is personally familiar with the applicant's work; an endorsement from the dean of the college or the head of the department responsible for the applicant's academic program, and an endorsement from an individual of the applicant's choice. All of these forms are included in the application folder.

Also to be included with each scholarship application is an official college transcript and Graduate Record Examination score or other professional entrance scores, if available. Internship applicants must include an official college transcript.

Applicants must assemble and submit in one envelope the application forms and supporting documents. As a result, applicants have more responsibility for and greater control over the application process. All endorsements and transcripts are returned to applicants in sealed envelopes with signatures over the seal. Applicants will enclose the sealed and signed envelopes with their application forms and mail everything to the NCAA in one large envelope.

Scholarship recipients are expected to enroll at the earliest opportunity, with exceptions possible only for military service or church-related obligations.

# Expansion of soccer play-off brackets sought for men's divisions, II women

Recommendations to expand the brackets for the Division II Women's Soccer Championship and all three men's soccer championships were put forth by the NCAA Men's and Women's Soccer Committees during concurrent meetings February 7-10 in Tampa, Florida.

The new NCAA Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee also met for the first time in Tampa.

The Division II subcommittee of the Women's Soccer Committee asked the NCAA Executive Committee to approve expansion of the bracket for the Division II women's tournament from four to six teams. The first Division II championship was played last fall.

In support of their recommendation, subcommittee members cited the 1988 tournament's 1:11 ratio (one of every 11 Division II teams was selected for the championship) and the quality of competition within the division.

The subcommittee also said sponsorship of the sport has increased 93 percent over the past five years among Division II member institutions. Last season, 44 schools sponsored the sport, and five more schools are expected to sponsor teams this fall. If the bracket expansion is approved and sponsorship increases to 49 schools, the tournament would have a 1.8 ratio.

The three division subcommittees of the Men's Soccer Committee also recommended bracket expansions to the Executive Committee. If approved, the brackets would expand from 24 to 32 teams in Division I, 12 to 16 in Division II and 24 to 32 in Division III.

Members of the men's committee said a recent survey of coaches. athletics directors and conference commissioners revealed "overwhelming" support for the expansions. The committee also cited quality of competition in the divisions, noting that several worthy teams have not been selected for championship play. In other actions, the Division III subcommittee of the women's committee voted to begin accepting applications from conferences for automatic qualification to the 1990 tournament. The men's committee granted automatic qualification for conferences in all three divisions, in addition to listing leagues that will receive automatic qualification if the Executive Committee approves the recommended bracket expansions

Coast, Atlantic 10, Big East, Northeast and Big West Conferences and the Colonial Athletic Association; Division II – California Collegiate Athletic Association and New England Collegiate, Northern California Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic and Sunshine State Confer-Division III—Dixie ences; Intercollegiate Athletic, Independent College Athletic, Massachusetts State College Athletic. New Jersey Athletic, North Coast Athletic and State University of New York Athletic Conferences.

If brackets are expanded, the Midwestern Collegiate and West Coast Athletic Conferences and the Ivy Group would receive automatic qualification in Division I; the Suburban Intercollegiate Soccer League in Division II, and the University Athletic Association and Old Dominion Athletic Conference in Division III.

In other actions, the women's committee voted to conduct firstround games in the Division I tournament on Saturday and Sunday only, thus eliminating Friday games; and the Divisions I and II subcommittees voted to move the state of Connecticut from the Northeast region to the New England region.

The men's committee rejected Brooklyn College's appeal of sanctions applied by the committee in December, including a ban on participation in the 1989 Division I Men's Soccer Championship, and it announced that 1989 championship matches in all three divisions again will be played on the campuses of finalists.

The new Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee will forward the following rules recommendations to the Executive Committee:

• That only 18 players be allowed to participate in any game or any overtime period, and that players may not reenter a game in the same half or same overtime period. However, teams may agree in writing prior to a contest to use more or fewer players and/or to waive the reentry restriction. directed or nondirected. Also, a player will be ejected from a game and may not be replaced if that player is abusive in language or gesture. These rules will apply to all team representatives.

• That a substitute must first report to the official, remain at the scorer's table near the center line and be recognized by the referee before entering the field of play. A player entering the game no longer will be required to wait until the departing player exits the field.

• An administrative rule recommending that a player wear shinguards of a type commonly manufactured for that purpose.

• That, as of September I, 1990, numerals at least eight inches and four inches in height will be mandatory on the backs and fronts, respectively, of women's jerseys. The rule already is in effect for men.

• That a game roster must be submitted to the referee before each contest. Further, if a player is not listed on the submitted game roster, that player will not be eligible to play in the contest.

• That overtime periods for nontournament, tournament and championship games be increased from 10 to 15 minutes.

• That the seven referees' signals and five linesmen's signals used by the Federation Internationale de Football Association be adopted.

# Kesearch

Continued from page 1

athletes' academic performances. Concerning the last item, committee members also discussed the issue of whether academic-reporting data should be analyzed by the NCAA or by an outside entity. No action was taken, however. As noted earlier, proposals for 1989-90 research funding will be reviewed and acted upon during the committee's July meeting. For information on submitting proposals, contact Ursula R. Walsh, director of research and data processing, or Todd A. Petr, assistant director of research, at the NCAA national office

institution maintains the certification on file in the department of athletics. Finally, the adoption of this proposal does not eliminate the requirement of Council approval for sanctioned outside-team tours conducted according to 17.23.2 (formerly Case No. 260).

# Recruiting contact restrictions at practice or competition site—NCAA Bylaw 13.1.5.2 (1989 Convention Proposal No. 83)

The NCAA Legislation and Interpretations Committee recently considered Convention Proposal No. 83 amending Bylaw 13.1.5.2 [formerly Bylaw 1-2-(g)], which applies the contact restrictions outlined in 13.1.5.2 to any athletics competition in which a prospective student-athlete is a participant, regardless of the site of the competition. The committee agreed that the provisions of Bylaw 14.2.4.5.2 (formerly O.I. 500) defining "organized competition" would be the standard utilized to determine the competition to which the restrictions in Proposal No. 83 would apply.

This material was provided by the NCAA legislative services department as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question it would like to have answered in this column, the question should be directed to William B. Hunt, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office.

Conferences receiving automatic qualification for men's championships are: Division I—Atlantic • That a caution be assessed to players for foul language, either

# **Committee Notices**

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancy must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office no later than March 8, 1989.

Women's Lacrosse Committee: Replacement for Sharon E. Taylor, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania, resigned. Appointee must be a Division II administrator.



Ronald Bachman Nebraska Wesleyan University



Anson Dorrance University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill



Paul Duffy Geneseo State University College



David R. Gavitt **Big East Conference** 



Robert J. Hiegert California State University, Northridge



Douglas S. Hobbs University of California, Los Angeles

New committee chairs

Donna A. Lopiano University of Texas, Austin



Gene McArtor University of Missouri, Columbia



Bruce McLeod University of Minnesota, Duluth



Robert A. Oliver University of Northern Colorado

Twelve new committee chairs have assumed office since September 1. They include Ronald Bachman, Division III Baseball; Anson Dorrance, Men's and Women's Soccer Rules; Paul Duffy, Division III Ice Hockey; David R. Gavitt, Basketball Officiating; Robert J. Hiegert, Division II Baseball; Douglas S. Hobbs, Academic Requirements; Donna A. Lopiano, Legislative Review; Gene McArtor, Division I Baseball; Bruce McLeod, Division I Ice Hockey; Robert A. Oliver, Eligibility; Hal Smeltzly, Division II Baseball, and Sidney J. Watson, Ice Hockey Rules.

# Two cable TV networks seeking high school basketball coverage

By John Nelson

Cable TV has plans for national telecasts of high school basketball, two networks said February 10, touching off debate between scholastic sports leaders and educators over the concept of a national schoolboy championship.

Sports Channel America and ESPN have been negotiating with the National Federation of State High School Associations to bring schoolboy games to a weekly national audience for the first time,

While the cable networks undoubtedly would like to see some form of national-championship play-off, SportsChannel America spokesman Dan Martinsen said: "We can't even speculate on that at this point."

In Reston, Virginia, the executive director of the National Association of Secondary School Principals, Scott Thomson, said his organization would not oppose national TV for schoolboy sports but was against any national championship.

"I can't imagine they (cable TV) are interested in televising anything other than some kind of regional or national championship thing," Thomson said. "I couldn't imagine they would want national telecasts unless it's a match-up of champions."

ESPN spokesman Chris LaPlaca said: "Negotiations are ongoing ... although I don't sense anything imminent."

SportsChannel America, coowned by Cablevision and NBC-TV, appears the most heavily involved with the high school federation. If successful, those negotiations would bring 20 to 25 high school games a year to television.

"We think that it's maybe an untapped resource and something of interest," Martinsen said. "We have already telecast a number of high school games this year on SportsChannel America. We think it's an interesting concept. Beyond that, any type of national deal or tournament deal, I really cannot comment."



# Florida Southern University Pairings to be announced

First-round pairings and the complete 32-team bracket for the 1989 NCAA Division II Men's Basketball Championship will be announced March 12 during a televised press conference in Kansas City, Missouri. Taking part will be Charles G. Smith, chair of the Division II Men's

Sidney J. Watson

Bowdoin College

tions to pick up a live feed of the announcement. The press conference will be found on Westar 5, transponder 24, audio 6.8 and 6.2.

Media also may receive a live audio feed by telephone. Normal long-distance rates will apply.

For further information on the

press conference and to receive the

telephone number for the live audio

feed, contact Richard M. Campbell,

assistant statistics coordinator, at

the NCAA national office.

Hal Smeltzly

the networks said.

"At one point, I felt it was not the wisest way to go," Brice B. Durbin, executive director of the national federation, told The New York Times. "I think times have changed. I'm not as opposed to it as I once was.... If it's good, if it's educationally sound, it could happen."

Durbin said any money derived from a cable TV contract would be funneled through the federation, which has a membership of more than 18,100 high schools in the United States and Canada and coordinates athletics, music, speech and debate activities.

"It won't be a situation where schools get big money," he said. "One school won't get more than another. A lot of the money would go to the state associations."

He said his organization has been on record for 20 years as being opposed to national championships. The national federation's council voted down such a proposal in 1979.

"We think that it exploits students, takes them out of the classroom and places emphasis on wrong values," Thomson said. "It's a bad idea from the very beginning."

Martinsen said from SportsChannel America headquarters in Woodbury, New York, that there have been discussions with the national federation, but "nothing's been finalized" on the weekly telecasts.

LaPlaca said ESPN had been negotiating with the national high school federation "for some time now."

He said that while ESPN might have trouble finding air time for a national game of the week because of current commitments, there "still is some dialogue there about the possibility of ESPN doing something similar....'

ESPN and SportsChannel America already have televised some high school basketball games.

Nelson writes for the Associated Press

Basketball Committee, and Noel Olson, who will replace Smith as chair later this year.

Beginning at 3 p.m. Central time, the press conference will be telecast by satellite to allow television sta-

# Big Eight reprimands Tubbs

University of Oklahoma head men's basketball coach Billy Tubbs was given an official reprimand by the Big Eight Conference for publicly ridiculing game officials.

During a February 9 game at home against Missouri, Tubbs asked fans over the public-address microphone to stop throwing objects onto the floor "regardless of how terrible the officiating is."

Under terms of the Big Eight's new gag rule, a second violation by

Tubbs this year could result in Commissioner Carl James ordering the coach to be suspended for one game.

Big Eight rules say all comments regarding evaluations of officials made by a coach shall be forwarded to the conference. Under no circumstances shall a coach comment publicly or issue statements for public release criticizing an official's performance," Big Eight spokesman Tim Allen said in making the announcement.

# Comment

# Panelists at Duke give views on athletics issues

By Mike Sobb

A common perception floating around the land these days has been that all colleges cheat to be successful in athletics, whether that be in football or basketball. A panel of some of the college game's elite joined forces on the Duke University campus February 6 to dispute that claim and to discuss the state of collegiate athletics.

NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz, Notre Dame Director of Athletics Richard A. Rosenthal, Wake Forest University President Thomas K. Hearn JI., Duke head men's basketball coach Mike Krzyzewski, author John Feinstein and three-time CoSIDA Academic all-America and Duke football player Mike Diminick joined forces in front of well over 1,000 people for a panel discussion, "Success Without Cheating-The Collegiate Athletic Dilemma."

Moderated by Eugene McDonald, executive vice-president of Duke University, the panel focused on whether college athletics had outgrown amateurism, whether it is possible to set up an ethical framework for recruiting athletes, and whether proper sanctions could be used to curb and deter cheating.

Hearn, the Atlantic Coast Conference's representative to the NCAA Presidents Commission, opened the discussion with the premise that collegiate athletics has followed the guise of amateurism, but



that modern society has added stress to that framework.

Important to institutions

1

"Many of these intercollegiate sports go back more than a hundred years and play an important part in the history and heritage of these institutions; but obviously, the advent of television and many other factors have changed this equation radically. I believe we can manage these programs in ways that make them consistent with the overall educational purposes of the university. If we cannot, then we should simply ccase to engage in these activities at all," said Hearn.

"The thing we have to do is continually remind ourselves of what our real mission is in higher education," Schultz said. "We really don't exist to be farm clubs for the professionals. We really don't exist to win basketball or football championships. We exist to prepare young people to go forward into society and contribute. Somewhere along



the line, this has gotten turned around.

"If you take a look at the percentage of athletes who enter into col lege, that's a large number. Next, take a look at the number who are drafted (by the professional ranks), and that's a much smaller number. The number that actually sign a professional contract is very few; and from that group, they are only in professional athletics for three to four years on the average. If we can instill that thought (to the studentathlete), then the professional concern will go away," said Schultz.

Duke's Krzyzewski spoke on the virtues of athletics on the college campus and pointed out that these games must not run the university.

# Perspective is key

"I think the key word is perspective. Intercollegiate sports is great. It brings all of us together. It is a rallying point. Certainly, the most visible part of Duke University right now to the public is our basketball

team. The coach, the athletics director and the people following that team have to understand that it is not the most important part of the university. If that coach, AD or people who support the university let that get out of hand, then you have to take steps. I think that's when a coach should be fired.

"When you have boosters who say they won't give money unless you do things a certain (wrong) way, then I think you have to tell them to go to hell. There are a minority of people who think they have a lot of power and think that if they can run sports, they can run the school," said Krzyzewski.

"Most people have no idea what takes place in recruiting and the amount of time, money and effort spent. Some athletes we recruit, we recruit for over two years, although you can't see them face to face until they start their senior year of high school. If they sign early in November, you've really put on a rush for that kid in about a six-week period.

"In an evening, a youngster could get a call from Bob Knight, Dean Smith, myself, and, say, Jim Boeheim. From the first call to the last call, I don't see how he could remember what each of us said. It can become chaotic. People are always looking for things to get an edgewhether it be with a good book, a calendar, some type of recruiting aid, a letter from an alumnus. All of these things have been used across the country since I've gotten into coaching. What the NCAA has

done, and I think it's great, they've put limits on recruiting.

"We put limits on what we send to a recruit. They can't get calls or letters from alumni. I think we should educate our alumni and fans. Certainly, we can run a recruiting program and not cheat in doing it. I think the NCAA has made unbelieveable progress the last couple years in making it more equal for everyone."

## NCAA doesn't make rules

Many people do not realize that the NCAA does not make the rules that govern collegiate athletics, but instead oversees the regulations brought about by the member institutions. Since Schultz has taken over the leadership of the NCAA, numerous steps have been taken to bring about a stronger sense among the schools to do things properly.

"The NCAA before Dick took over did not have enough people working for it," Krzyzewski said. "A school or a conference may have been cheating in 1981 or 1985, but there was nobody out there to catch them. These people became aware of this, and they became involved to the extent that cheating became a way of life, where it became the rule. Then, it wasn't cheating. That's what happened in our athletics socicty. A lot of people didn't understand the rule book, so there was a lot of ignorance.

"The last few years, what's happened is that the rule book has been simplified, the staff has become See Panelists, page 18

# Letters to the Editor

# Scholarship no guarantee of success

# To the Editor:

As a university athletics administrator, former coach and father of two sons on athletics scholarships, I find Mr. Eddy's article in the January 25 issue of The NCAA News alarming.

Mr. Eddy contends that universities can solve terrible injustice to student-athletes if we assign an academic counselor to make sure our athletes on scholarship attend class; and that if an athlete completes his athletics eligibility, he should graduate or the university should lose a scholarship.

An athletics scholarship offers a student an opportunity; it does not and should not guarantee success. Athletics is supposed to teach that if you set goals, have determination and work hard, you can be successful. If you don't do the things necessary to win, you fail, whether it is in athletics or in the classroom

Because of their special needs and time commitment, athletes must be provided with services such as tutoring, counseling and medical care; but they must take responsibility for their own lives and education. We provide them a disservice when we overprotect them.

I have observed too many pampered athletes who have never been able

# ive women's game 40-second clock

# Jim Jabir, head women's basketball coach Siena College

## NCAA Women's College Basketball Press Kit

"I would like to see the game clock extended to 40 seconds, with a 10-second violation in the backcourt. The game has improved and is exciting enough to the point that we can extend the clock and let them play some more.

"I would also like to see more teams getting into postseason tournaments. A field of 48 (for the Division I Women's Basketball Championship) would be fine. The men's tournament had its share of blowouts and was still a great tournament. It hurts the smaller Division I programs that are striving to get to the next level."

#### David L. Karp, columnist

#### Los Angeles Herald Examiner

"The university isn't supposed to be a giant farm system for the National Football League and the National Basketball Association, but that's how things now work.

"The best athletes work at less-than-decent wages for a few years, then head off to the pros. Rarely do they graduate—or take a course more demanding than Listen to the Coach's War Stories (whoops, university's budget), you put athletics in competition with chemistry and English for university funds.

"I think that is a desirable thing to do, because it can prompt considerable dialogue about the priorities of athletics."

#### Jennifer Harris,

# Director of marketing/public relations Civitan International

#### Advertising Age

"Having a career in both the business and academic worlds, I see the effects of poor education from both sides.

"As a college teacher, I am both amazed and appalled at the educational level of many incoming freshmen. It is quite frustrating, and often useless, to attempt to teach these people on a college level when



they do not have the basic skills to build on.

"I agree...that educational reform must begin in grade school. Students with the proper foundation will grasp new concepts; those without it never catch up."

to have success after their glory years in college athletics because there is no one to wake them up, take them to their job and do their work.

If my sons cannot learn anything else, I hope college athletics teaches them that to be successful, you have to do it the old-fashioned way --- you have to earn it.

> Tom Porter Associate Director of Athletics University of Illinois, Champaign

# Standing ovation an outrageous sight To the Editor:

The standing ovation that John Thompson received for walking off the court in protest over the passing of Proposition 42 was an outrageous sight.

Thompson should be censured and not applauded for his unconscionable betrayal of minority students and their true educational needs.

And those who originally voted for Proposition 42 and are now buckling under pressure should be ashamed of themselves.

J. Malcolm Simon Director of **Physical Education and Athletics** New Jersey Institute of Technology Athletics Administration) or Rocks for Jocks.

"The less talented — the vast majority of athletes get exploited. They get paid trivial sums, over and under the table. When their days of sports glory are over, they're tossed on the rubbish heap without an education or a meal ticket."

# Dal Shealy, executive vice-president Fellowship of Christian Athletes

The Kansas City Times

"As a coach for many years, I can tell you most of the problems I had revolved around drugs and alcohol."

# John Bonder, supervisor of officials Atlantic 10 Conference

#### Scripps Howard Service

"It's a great field (college basketball officiating). The work is challenging, but it's rewarding. There's a real thrill to working a big game and doing it well."

# Robert H. Atwell, president American Council on Education

#### The Washington Post

"I think that way (athletics departments tied to a



#### [ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Nall Avenue at 63rd Street, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Phone: 913/ 384-3220. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid. Second class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201 Display advertising representative: Host Communications, Inc., P.O. Box 3071, Lexington, Kentucky 40596-3071 Publisher ....Ted C. Tow Editor-in-Chief ..... Thomas A. Wilson Managing Editor . Timothy J. Lilley Assistant Editor Jack L. Copeland Advertising Manager ... .Marlynn R. Jones The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as opinion. The views expressed do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

# A parent (and chancellor) lists recruiting guidelines

By L. Jay Oliva

If you're the parent of a child who is thinking about going to college on a sports scholarship or simply to play college sports, then you should keep in mind a number of questions when the local recruiters start coming around or when you go to visit the schools of your interest.

There is immense value in playing intercollegiate sports, but the value-both from a social and an educational point of view-may depend on how clear-eyed you and your child make yourselves. I'm not only a university chancellor, I'm a parent of two sons who have undergone this experience.

You should know that certain rules apply to college recruitment; if you break them, even unknowingly, or if you allow coaches or recruiters to break them, you jeopardize you child's sports career.

You can find out these rules by asking the NCAA. You may also contact for further information your regional conference office. The NCAA can provide you with the address.

The coach who led your son or daughter through high school should take on new importance if your child is seriously thinking of attending college as an athlete. In fact, the good coach will act as an important intermediary between your child and the college.

# Academic quality

He or she may be able to tell you from experience about the academic quality of some of the colleges being considered; the coach will surely be able to tell you about the reputation and history, good or bad, of a college's relationship to its studentathletes.

The coach will surely be asked to give the inquiring college an honest appraisal of your child's academic and athletics interests and attitudes. Your recruiting experience will be a lot more pleasant and productive if your coach carries out his or her



responsibilities fully and fairly. Therefore, it is vital that you get to know your high school coach and learn his or her attitudes and interests in the recruiting process.

Once the college recruiter or college coach is present, you should ask a series of questions relating to your child's future academic experience.

First, find out with whom you are dealing. Often, recruiting is done by assistant coaches who are part-time same questions with a college academic officer.

• How much time will be spent in athletics practice? Are absences allowed (encouraged?) to meet academic requirements?

• How long is the season? Are there so many games or competitions that time in class will seriously suffer? How does the college handle postseason competitions and the time away from school they require?

• How is the freshman year handled? How much academic supervision is provided?

• How often will the student's academic program be monitored in the first semester and the first year? Determine for yourself, from all

of the above, how much time is left for your child.

# Which wins?

And above all, ask a straight question: If there is a competition between study time for a due paper or a key exam and practice for the

<sup>44</sup>The quality of life for the student-athlete can be rich and wonderful, but it also can be isolated, stressful and counterproductive.

employees of the university and do not know a lot about the academic experience: their primary interest is in their team. Be sure you speak with the head coach, but do not be satisfied; be sure to check with an academic recruiter or officer of the college who knows the real story about admissions and academic programs.

Then, demand to know in detail how much time your child will have for his or her education-get a good idea of the time involved --but do not take a conservative estimate from a recruiter. Check the

"big game," which wins? Does the college value winning over your child's academic progress: does the coach insist on discipline and required practice above everything? You should know.

What is the graduatiom rate of the college for its athletes? How many athletes of this institution actually complete their education, and how many years does it take them?

What major or program does your child want? Can he or she accomplish this major or program and compete athletically?

Is the coach suggesting a special curriculum for your child? If so, be suspicious. What's this curriculum? Who teaches? Where does it lead? What is its reputation? Be very careful here, and seek advice from outside that particular college.

The quality of life for the studentathlete can be rich and wonderful, but it also can be isolated, stressful and counterproductive.

• Will your child be isolated as an athlete?

• Will he or she be encouraged to live and dine separately from other students?

• Does your child attend classes with the rest of the student body, or is the experience tutorial in the main?

If the answer to any of the above questions is yes, then what is the recruiter's and the college's explanation for this separation?

And, as a parent, you know your child better than anyone. What idiosyncrasies does your son or daughter have that will make the particular kind of student life awaiting him or her difficult-or enjoyable? Check them out.

# Financial situation

Underpinning the college experience, of course, is the financial situation, and questions concerning finances should be prominent in your inquiry.

You should keep in mind that Division I schools offer grants based on athletics ability. Division III schools only consider a student's financial need.

As a parent, you should consider physical needs. The safety and wellbeing of your child is a primary concern. Anyone's first anxiety is: What happens if my child gets hurt? It is important to know that if your

child is injured, will his or her scholarship continue? Will insurance cover the costs of recovery from an injury-even if it occurred off the field?

When deciding on a college, the hardest question for parents and athletes to ask themselves is: Are you and your child being hardheaded about your child's ability level and ability to succeed in the athletics program you want? Parents often overshoot on the evaluation of their children's talent and insist on putting them in situations where they are doomed to fail or to be extremely unhappy. Examine yourself carefully on this one.

# Athletics reputation

A question almost as hard: Are you picking a particular college program for its athletics reputation, in which your child may sit on the bench of a highly visible team? Or are you picking a program geared to your child's ability to happily participate, even though the program is nationally less visible? Are they going to redshirt your child - making him or her sit out a year from the sport, gaining eligibility and extending the academic program to five years?

Decide, in discussion with your child, if playing and enjoying it is important, and then evaluate the athletics programs that fit the model.

I personally have seen too many students sit out their college years on a prominent bench, when, in a less prominent program, they might have been playing and starring ... and building a lifetime of memories and achievements.

Oliva is chancellor of New York University. This column first appeared in Newsday, and it is reprinted with permission of the author.





# PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE SPORTS COMMITTEE

We've been sending teams to compete abroad for over 30 years!

People-To-People Sports, a non-profit organization established by the President of the United States, has been sending college teams abroad to compete in

\* A Non-Profit Organization

**Over 30 Years Worldwide Experience** 

\* Programs In All Sports

international tournaments and competitions all over the world. We have excellent contacts with foreign sports federations and we are members of most U.S. governing bodies. Our programs include all sports basketball, baseball, ice hockey, soccer, tennis and many more.

Let us know your sport, where and when you want to travel, and we will organize a program that your team will enjoy and remember.

**Excellent Government Contacts** 

- **Member Of Sports Governing Bodies**
- **Distinguished Diplomatic Council**
- **Prominent Sports Council**
- **University Experienced Personnel**
- Tailor Made Programs \*
- \* Significant Group Travel Discounts
- \* Any Level Of Competition Arranged
- \* Men's and Women's Teams

Give us a call and we will develop a program specifically for your team.

# **PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE SPORTS COMMITTEE** 40 CUTTER MILL ROAD, SUITE 406 **GREAT NECK, NY 11021** (516)482-5158 FAX:(516)773-3789

administrator insight into the application of social, legal, and business theory in sport or recreation organizations

ern

# PROGRAM FEATURES

rriculum gives the mo

- · Courses in business fundamentals
- Courses in business & legal concepts in sport and recreation
- Extensive internship opportunities in professional, collegiate, and amateur athletics
- · Case studies and expert guest lecturers
- Begin studies any semester
- Graduate Assistantships available

OR MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.S.). DEGREE

DEGREE



For additional information write or call

Dr. Robert D. McBee, Chairman Dept. of Sport Management Robert Morris College Narrows Run Road Coraopolis, PA 15108-1189

NON DISCRIMINATORY POLICY AS TO STUDENTS Robert Morris College admits students of any sex, color-creed, and national or ethnic origin

14121 262-8302

# Several seniors could finish among all-time scoring leaders

Tech's White 8.0.

kin, both 19.0.

followed by George Mason's Sand-

ers at 9.5, Stetson's Randy Anderson

8.7, Louisville's Ellison 8.3, La-

fayette's Otis Ellis 8.2 and Louisiana

In per-game scoring, the leader is

Martin's 20.7. Next come Barton at

20.6, Sanders 20.3, Graham 19.7,

Barros 19.1, McFadden and Ran-

Among juniors with as least two

years (including the current one),

Simmons leads with a 23.4 scoring

average. Next is Loyola Mary-

mount's Hank Gathers at 20.5, then

Virginia Tech's Bimbo Coles at 19.8.

rebounding average with 10.8 per

game, narrowly ahead of Coleman's

There is no doubt about the big

man in men's Division III basket-

ball. He is Trenton State's amazing

little (5-7 and 140) Greg Grant,

likely to become the first 30-point

Grant is averaging 32 points per

game this season and 30.2 for his

career scorer in division history.

10.3, then Gathers at 8.9.

**Big little man** 

Simmons also is the top junior in

By Richard M. Campbell NCAA Assistant Statistics Coordinator

Arizona's multitalented and unselfish Sean Elliott heads the list of 1989 seniors in career scoring and has the best chance at making the somewhat exclusive circle of 2,500point scorers (now at 35 players).

No one in this year's graduating class can match either 1988's Danny Manning or 1987's David Robinson in overall statistics, but several of the current seniors have a shot at finishing in the all-time career tables.

Elliott has 2,283 points through games of February 12. He has good numbers in other categories as well. The 6-8 Elliott was a unanimous choice for consensus all-America last year.

Duke's Danny Ferry, who made the consensus second team, is a doit-all player who could star at three positions. Name another 6-10 player who has led his team to the NCAA Final Four two of the last three years and has 446 career assists.

Jeff Martin, Murray State's versatile 6-6 forward, is just behind Elliott in career points with 2,212. Seven other seniors already have eclipsed 2,000 career points. They are Stanford's Todd Lichti (2,168), Boston College's Dana Barros (2,104), Brigham Young's Michael Smith (2,093), Cleveland State's Ken "Mouse" McFadden (2,085), Michigan's Glen Rice (2,080), Dartmouth's Jim Barton (2,023) and Ohio's Paul Graham (2,007). (All figures are through February 12.) The only junior to do it is La Salle's 6-6 Lionel Simmons at 2,080.

Illinois' Kenny Battle is close to joining the 2,000-point club, and next in line is South Alabama's Jeff Hodge.

Louisville's Pervis Ellison and George Mason's Kenny Sanders could be the only seniors to reach the 2,000-point, 1,000-rebound club. The 6-9 Ellison had 1,945 points

and 1,041 rebounds, and Sanders had 1,985 points and 934 rebounds. Simmons also is close with 959 rebounds. Others with a chance include BYU's Smith (2,093/850), Drexel's John Rankin (1,952/811) and Louisiana Tech's Randy White (1,719/936).

Barton, with the fourth-best season free-throw mark ever at 94.2 in 1986, could move into the top five career free-throw shooters with his 89.6 through games of February 12. Louisville's Ellison already has 339 career blocks, good enough for a sixth-place tie on the all-time career list. DePaul's Stanley Brundy has fashioned a 62.1 career field-goal percentage and would be listed in the all-time top 20 if he keeps that pace.

In career assists, several seniors should finish in the top 10. Syracuse's Sherman Douglas leads the pack with 850 assists (6.9 per game). Bradley's Anthony Manuel has 800 (8.0 average) and UCLA's Jerome "Pooh" Richardson has 733 (6.7 average). Douglas also is within



range of the all-time career record of 894 by Northeastern's Andre Lafleur.

La Salle's Simmons will be only the ninth player in the last decade to have more than 2,000 points entering his senior year. If he keeps up the same pace next season, Simmons could become only the second (Texas Southern's Harry Kelly was the first in 1983) to score 3,000 points and grab 1,000 rebounds. Per-game leaders

On a per-game basis for seniors with at least two seasons, the top career rebounder is South Carolina State's Rodney Mack at 9.9. He is

career, above the division-record 29.7 by Rickey Sutton of Lyndon State in 1976-1979. Grant led his team to the quarterfinals of the national-championship tournament last year (26-4) and powered a 19-1 start this season.

"This kid is as quick as anybody I've seen in years," Marty Blake, scouting director of the National Basketball Association, told Jack Curry, New York Times correspondent. "He has great scoring ability. Size doesn't mean anything if you have the ability. Can he play in the NBA? I don't know, but he'll get his chance.'



Florida's Dwayne Davis tops Division I men in field-goal percentage

Says Grant, "The NBA dream gets tougher when you're 5-7 and playing in Division III." The dream was given a boost last summer when he played in the Sonny Hill League in Philadelphia. The player nobody knew scored 25 points per game and made the all-star team, along with La Salle's Lionel Simmons and Temple's Mark Macon. "At first, guys wouldn't talk to methey didn't know who I was," Grant said. "Everybody was talking to me after a while."

Grant serves as an inspiration to players and coaches alike. Peter Manetas, Trenton State SID, rcports that Harvey Yavener of the Trenton Times got this quote from Princeton's veteran head coach, Pete Carril: "I wish all my players had Grant's kind of toughness. He's an inspiration to me, except he makes me feel a little less sure of myself. I was one of the best little players, an all-stater and an all-America nominee at 5-6. But this guy is amazing."

Mike Nelson, Maine-Farmington, is among Division III fieldgoal percentage leaders

Steve Worthy, a 6-4 high school standout in New Jersey, told L. A. Parker of the Trenton Times: "Greg showed a lot of people it doesn't matter how big you are. He's a very good person and a great player. I look up to him."

Grant's coach, Kevin Bannon, says Greg has made great personal strides: "He was introverted, wouldn't make eye contact and was not a very good student. Now, hc is outgoing, popular and has a 2.460 grade-point average." Grant started in college at Morris Brown but returned home to Trenton when his grandfather died and his grandmother became ill. He caught Bannon's cyc in the summer leagues, and the coach found him working in a seafood store.

Tonya Grant, his younger sister, is a 6-1 junior center for St. Peter's. Greg is a vociferous fan who shouts instructions to his sister. Tonya just sits quietly and is amazed by what her brother can do.

# only two women's coaches have more than 500 victories

Only two coaches in NCAA Division I women's basketball history have reached 500 career victories, and both are still active. Texas Jody Conradt, one of Division I's most successful coaches, had posted 519 wins through games of February 12, while Fresno State's Bob Spencer had 514. Louisiana State's Sue Gunter with 407 career wins is the only other women's coach over 400 victories. Marynell Meadors of Florida State, with 396 through February 12, should surpass the 400-victory plateau late this year or early next year.

Conradt, who has averaged more than 19 wins per year in 20 years as a head coach at Sam Houston State, Texas-Arlington and Texas, led the Lady Longhorns to the 1986 Division I championship. Spencer has spread out 23 seasons at John F. Kennedy, Parsons, William Penn and Fresno State. Both coaches also are among the top 25 Division I coaches in winning percentage.

In Division II, Darlene May of Cal Poly Pomona heads the list of active coaches, with 369 victories going into the season. Gannon's Judy Saurer was next at 313, followed by Hampton's Tiny Laster at 294 and Stonehill's Paula Sullivan at 284

In Division III, Bridgewater's (Virginia) Laura Mapp was the leader with 359. She is followed by St. John Fisher's Phil Kahler at 329, Elizabethtown's Yvonne Kauffman's 317 and Pomona-Pitzer's Nancy Breitenstein's 287.

# Quotes of the week

Louisville center Pervis Ellison after being injured against Ohio State January 29: "I could just see dollar bills flying away. I guess that's why I couldn't say anything." (Ellison, of course, is back Delta State sophomore forward Keire Dixon, asked whether many of his friends would show up to see him play when the Statesmen played Livingston, only 38 miles from his hometown of Meridian, Mississippi: "I have only two." (Jody Correro, Delta State SID) Eastern New Mexico coach Earl Diddle to Billy Sims during a recent road trip to Rice: "Billy, try to keep your room a little neater. We don't want to have to get a search warrant to find all your stuff when we get ready to leave." (Wendel Sloan, Eastern New Mexico news services director)





Harvard's Sarah Duncan ranks Tracy McCall of North Alabama

for traveling, Rollins sophomore guard Carissa Andres was asked by head coach Glenn Wilkes Jr. where she was going. Andres' reply: "Nowhere." (Fred Battenfield, Rollins

Sisterhood for the Phi Mu sorority takes on a special meaning for five of its members on the Bethany (West Virginia) women's basketball team. Throughout the scason, juniors Lena Mays, Dawne Mosier and Robin Sayre, along with sophomores Denise Doster and Lisa Wise, either have started or seen plenty of action together at one time on the court. The team has no seniors and six freshmen. As Mays, from Coraopolis, Pennsylvania, said: "We might be the only team in the nation that can 'rush' freshmen on a basketball court." [Lisa Campanell Komara, Bethany (West Virginia) head basketball coach]

Including Conradt, Spencer, Gunter and Meadors, only 12 active Division I coaches have reached 300 career victories. The others are Vivian Stringer of Iowa, Billie Moore of UCLA, Mary Lou Johns of Mcmphis State, Pat Summitt of Tennessee, Kay Yow of North Carolina State, Theresa Grentz of Rutgers, Maryalyce Jeremiah of Cal State Fullerton and Jill Hutchison of Illinois State. For coaches with less than five years in Division I, Sylvia Hatchell of North Carolina was the only one with more than 300 career wins.

Wake Forest freshman Beth Davis on playing against Olympian and all-America Brigette Gordon of Tennessee: "It was definitely the

#### among Division I blocked-shot is among Division II field-goal leaders percentage leaders

first time I had ever gone one-onone with an Olympian. But each time you go out on the floor, you play against people just like yourself. That's all --- they're just people. They may dunk over my head or whatever, but that's never going to stop me from trying. I'm always going to take it to them. I did miss the shot, but next time .... " (Deana Nail, Wake Forest women's SID)

There was a time early in Laura Heard's basketball career when she was ready to call it quits. Even though the Alabama junior forward was talented, she almost stopped playing in the seventh grade. "I quit when I was in the seventh grade because I was scared of being in front of all those people. I was always shy, but my daddy said, 'You're going to play.' I'd tell him I couldn't do it, and I would always cry and cry before the games. After a while, I got used to it." She has since conquered her problem enough to average more than 12 points and 10 rebounds per game for the Crimson Tide and, January 30, she set a Coleman Coliseum women's record with 21 rebounds against Florida State. (Becky Hopf, Alahama assistant SID)

After driving the baseline, being immediately surrounded by four defenders and then being whistled

# **Family affairs**

Identical twin brothers Ramon and Damon Williams are the starting guards for Virginia Military, and each is averaging more than 18 points a game. Ramon threw in seven straight three-pointers, one short of the record, against Richmond February 2, before his last shot from 25 feet hit the back iron at the buzzer. (Mike Strickler, Virginia Military SID)

West Georgia this season features a brother-sister combination. Stacy Worthy, a junior forward for the Braves, is the brother of senior forward Tracy Worthy of the Lady Braves. (Warren Miller, West Georgia SID)

# **Basketball Statistics**

Through games of February 13

# Men's Division I individual leaders

- Team leaders	5-
----------------	----

SCORING CL G TFG 3FG FT PTS AVG 1. Hank Gathers, Loyola (Cal.) Jr 23 319 0 128 766 333	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) CL G FG FGA PCT 1. Owayne Davis, FloridaSo 24 129 180 <u>71.7</u>	SCORING OFFENSE G W-L PTS AVG 1. Loyola (Cal.) 23 14-9 2585 112.4	SCORING DEFENSE G W-L PTS AVG 1. Princeton
2. Lionel Simmons, La Salle	2         Loy Vaught, Michigan         Jr         23         133         187         71.1           3         Cameron Burns, Mississippi St.         So         21         124         180         68.9           4         Rodney Mack, South Caro, St.         Sr         25         153         225         68.0           5         Larry Stewart, Coppin St.         So         22         154         236         66.9           6         Ridey Smith, Idaho         Jr         23         117         26         65.7           7         Brian Parker, Cleveland St.         Jr         22         140         213         55.7           8         Craun Cuttrell         Sa Diegoo         Jr         22         147         64.9	2         Oklahoma         24         21.3         2563         106.8           3. Southern-B.R.         21         12-9         2053         97.8           4. Ark-Lit. Rock         22         17-5         2128         96.7           5. Texas         23         18-5         2197         95.5           6. Louisiana St.         23         18-5         2154         93.7           7. Michigan         23         18-5         2154         93.7           8. Florida St.         21         19-2         1966         93.6           9. Syracuse         26         21-5         2400         92.3	2. Boise St.         21         17.4         1203         57.3           3. St. Mary's (Cal.)         22         20-3         1338         58.2           4. Bail St.         22         20-2         1313         59.7           5. Idaho         23         19-4         1387         60.3           6. Arkansas St.         24         18-6         1459         61.2           7. Fresno St.         21         11-10         1298         61.8           9. Southwest Mo. St.         22         14-6         1367         62.1           10. Connecticut         20         13.7         1249         62.5
10. Gien Rice, Michigan	11. Darryl Prue, West Va.         Sr         21         116         180         64.4           12. Charlie Thomas, New Mexico         Sr         22         162         252         64.3           13. Heder Ambroise, Baptist         Sr         22         127         198         64.1           14. Store Reundwice Default         Sr         25         210         328         640	10. Nevada-Heno	9         Solutives into 31         22         16-6         1507         62.1           10         Connecticut         20         13.7         1249         62.5           11         Wis-Green Bay         22         12-10         1394         63.4           12         St. Peter's         24         18-6         1531         63.8           13         Wisconsin         20         13-7         1278         63.9           14         Lafayette         22         16-6         1415         64.3
16. Jay Taylor, Eastern III	Stalley block         Sol         23         179         281         63.7           15. Pat Burke, Wagner         So         23         179         281         63.7           16. Stephen Thompson, Syracuse         Jr         26         208         327         63.6           17. Royce Jeffries, Oklahoma St.         Sr         20         111         175         63.4           18. Robert Haugen, St. Mary's (Cal.)         Sr         23         116         183         63.4	SCORING MARGIN OFF DEF MAR 1. Michigan	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE W-L PCT 1. Ball St
18. Tom Davis, Delaware St         So         22         211         0         103         525         23.9         19. Jim Barton, Dartmouth         Sr         20         160         78         78         476         23.8         20. Rico Washington, Weber St         Sr         21         190         0         113         493         23.5         23.5         23.5         23.5         24         21         24.2         55         82         421         23.4	EREF-THROW PERCENTAGE	2. Duke	2 Florida St
22. Jeff Sanders, Ga. Southern	(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL         G         FT         PCT           1. Steve Henson, Kansas St.         Jr         21         71         75         94.7           2. Ric Blevins, Kent.         Jr         22         73         78         93.6           3. Larry Simmons, Md. Balt County         Jr         24         71         77         92.2	5. Oklahoma	5. Illinois
BLOCKED SHOTS	4. Kurk Lee, Towson St Jr 22 119 130 91.5 Fr 22 84 92 91.3	8. Arizona	7 Georgetown 19-3 864 8 Arizona 18-3 857 8 Evansville 18-3 857 8 Ga. Southern 18-3 857
CL         G         NO         AVG           1. Alonzo Mourning, Georgetown         Fr         22         116         5.3           2. Alan Ogg, Ala-Birmingham         Jr         21         94         4.5           3. Duane Causwell, Temple         So         22         97         4.4	7 left auritzen Indiana St	11. Providence	8 Ga. Southern         18-3         857           11. Siena         16-3         842           12. La Salle         214         840           12. Missouri         21-4         840
4. Derrick Coleman, Syracuse	B         Michael Smith, Brigham Young         Sr         21         101         111         91.0           9         Harold Walton, Kent         Sr         22         68         75         90.7           10         Kail Nurnberger         Southern III.         Sr         23         96         106         90.6           11         Scott Dimak, S. F. Austin St.         Sr         23         101         112         90.2           12         Ronnie Christian, Appalachian St.         Sr         23         16         16         89.7           13         Jason Matthews, Pittsburgh         So         22         106         119         89.1           14         Im Wrebree Gonzana         Jr         23         72         81         88.9	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	Current Winning Streak: West Va. 19, Siena 12, Ga. Southern 12, George Mason 7, La Salle 7, Ball St. 7, Evansville 7.
Z. Final Ogene         So         22         97         4.4           3. Duane Causwell, Temple         Jr         26         101         3.9           4. Derrick Coleman, Syracuse         Jr         21         72         3.4           5. Dan Godfread, Evansville         Jr         21         72         3.4           6. Mike Butts, Bucknell         Sr         22         73         3.3           7. Monty Henderson, Siena         Sr         18         59         3.3           8. Kenny Green, Rhode Island         Jr         22         72         3.2           10. Pervis Ellison, Louisville         Sr         20         63         3.2	12. Honnie Umstan, Appalacinan dr.         So         22         106         119         89 i           13. Jason Matthews, Pitfsburgh         Jr         23         72         81         88.9           14. Jim McPhee, Gonzaga         Jr         23         72         81         88.9           14. Terrance Brodnick, South Ala         Sr         19         48         54         88.9	FG FGA PCT 1. Michigan	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE FG FGA PCT
ASSISTS	14. Jerrance Brodnick, South Ala. Si 16. Darrin Hale, Morehead St. St. St. 26. 100. 113. 88.5 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	3. Syracuse	1. Georgetown
CL G NO AVG 1. Glenn Williams, Holy Cross	3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE CL G FG FGA PCT 1. Jeff Herdman, UC Irvine 2. Fric Longing Southern Methodist 2. Fric Longing Southern Methodist 2. Tric Longing Southern Methodist 2. Tric Longing Southern Methodist	6. Evansville	5. Evansville
2. Chris Coreniani, Norm Carlo St	3. John Bays, Towson St	9. Marquette	8 Siena 464 1128 41.1
7. Brian Oliver, Georgia Tech	7 Kirk Maone Michigan St. Ir 20 35 67 522	12. Arkansas St	10. Boston U.         486         1177         41.3           11. Fresno St.         441         1064         41.4           12. Connecticut         438         1054         41.6
10. Byron Dinkins, N.CCharlotte Sr 22 161 7.3 11. Gerald Harris, Middle Tenn. St. Jr 24 174 7.3	B. Jeff Martin, Muringariot.         Sr.         22         47         90         52.2           9. Bill Wood, Detroit         Jr         21         32         62         51.6           9. Sean Higgins, Michigan         So         20         32         62         51.6	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE           FI         FIA         PCT           1. Brigham Young         378         468         80.8           2 Kent         437         550         79.5	REBOUND MARGIN
STEALS CL G NO AVG 1. Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME CL G NO AVG 1. Timothy Pollard, Mississippi ValSr 22 92 4.2	3. Gonzaga	1. Notre Dame
1. Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma       Sr. 24       105       4.4         2. Darrion Applewhite, Texas Southern       Jr. 22       83       38         3. Carlion Screen, Providence       Jr. 21       79       38         4. Lance Blanks, Texas       Jr. 23       86       3.7         5. Kurk Lee, Towson St.       Jr. 22       82       3.7         6. Kenny Robertson, Cleveland St.       Jr. 22       76       35         7. Haywoode Workman, Oral Roberts       Sr. 24       82       34         8. D'Wayne Tanner, Rice       Jr. 22       75       34         9. Jim Rhode, Idaho St.       Sr. 21       69       3.3         10. Care, Pattern Charts       Jr. 21       67       3.2	2. Sydney Grider, Southwestern La. Jr 23 94 4.1 3. Jeff Fryer, Loyola (Cal.). Jr 23 90 3.9 3. Baymond Dudyev Air Force. Jr 23 90 3.9	5. Bucknell	2. Michigan
5. Kurk Lee, Towson St	6 Dana Barros, Boston College Sr 20 77 3.8 7 Andy Kennedy Ala Birmingham So 21 80 3.8	9. South Ala	6. Milissouri
Bit Woode Workman, Oral Roberts         Jr         22         75         34           9. Jim Rhode, Idaho St.         Sr         21         69         3.3           10. Gary Payton, Oregon St.         Jr         21         67         3.2	7. Alloy Autory, A. Florida St. Sr. 21 78 37 9. Dennis Scott, Georgia Tech So 23 84 37 10. Reid Newey, Utah St. Sr. 22 80 3.6	11. Georgia Tech	9. Alabama
REBOL CL G NO AVG	INDING CL G NO AVG	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	12. Weber St
1. Hank Gathers, Loyola (Cal.)         Jr         23         321         140           2. Ron Draper, American         Jr         22         278         126           3. Tyrone Hill, Xavier (Ohio)         Jr         23         283         12.3           4. Derrick Coleman, Syracuse         Jr         26         302         11.6           5. Rodney Mack, South Caro, St.         Sr         25         288         11.5           6. Hakim Shahid, South Fla.         Jr         25         286         11.4           7. Lionel Simmons, La Salle         Jr         25         286         11.4           8. Dary Battles, Southern B.R.         Sr         21         239         11.4           9. Fred Burton, LIU Brooklyn         Sr         21         237         11.3           10. Rice Washington, Weber St.         Si         21         235         11.2	11. Kenny Sanders, George Mason         Sr         211         234         11.1           12. Ed Horton, Iowa         Sr         242         265         11.0           13. Stacey King, Oklahoma         Sr         211         230         11.0	G FG FGA PCT 1. Michigan	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME G NO AVG 1. Lovola (Cal.) 23 210 9.1
4 Derrick Coleman, Syracuse Jr 26 302 116 5 Rodney Mack, South Fla	Stacey King, Öklahoma         Sr         211         230         11.0           14. Adrian Caldwell, Lamar         Sr         200         217         10.9           15. Ciarence Weatherspoon, Southern Miss.         Fr         200         217         10.6           16. Anthony Bonner, SL Louis         Jr         25         263         10.5           17. Ronder Robinson, Wright St.         Sr         22         231         10.5	3. Notre Dame	2. Valparaiso
4. Definition (a) Syractizes         26         362         11.0           5. Rodiney Mack, South Caro. St.         Sr.         25         288         11.5           6. Hakim Shahid, South Caro. St.         Jr.         20         229         11.4           7. Lionel Simmons, La Salle         Jr.         25         286         11.4           8. Daryl Battles, Southern-B.R.         Sr.         21         237         11.4           9. Fred Burton, LIU Brooklyn         Sr.         21         237         11.3           10. Ricc Washington, Weber St.         Sr.         21         235         11.2	18. Shaun Vandiver, Colorado	8. Dartmouth	A Tennessee
10. Rico Washington, Weber St Sı 21 235 11.2	20. Kerrý Hammonds, Middle Tenn. St Sr 244 243 10.1	9. Boise St 21 86 190 45.3	1. Ma. 2011 Million 61 130 1.4

# Women's Division I individual leaders

		CODING OFFENSE	SCORING DEFENSE
SCORING           1. Pat Hoskins, Mississippi Val.         Sr 20         243         7         148         641         32 0           2. Vivian Herron, Oral Roberts         Sr 20         243         7         148         641         32 0           2. Vivian Herron, Oral Roberts         Sr 24         249         1         143         642         26.6           3. Phylette Blake, Ga. Southern         Sr 23         245         0         123         613         26.7           4. Clarissa Davis, Texas         Sr 21         209         5         125         548         26.1           5. Chana Perry, San Diego St.         Sr 21         219         0         109         547         26.6           6. Marguerite Moran, Hofstra         Sr 23         209         88         8854         25.5           7. Cherre Nelson, Southern Cal.         Sr 18         173         0         115         461         25.6           8. Dale Hodges, St.         Josephine         Sr 22         226         1         89         542         24.4           10. Andrea Stinson, North Caro, St.         So 22         235         11         59         540         24.4         12.         130         113	D         1. Dawn Heideman, Dho         Sr         18         117         181         64 6           2         Shelia Reynolds, Florida Int'l         Jr         21         175         271         64 6           3         Keliy Lyons, Old Dominion         Jr         20         158         250         63 2           1         Jenny Mitchell, Wake Forest         So         23         188         298         63 1           5         Shelly Wallace, Arkansas         Sr         21         196         311         63.0           8         6. Rhonda Mapp, North Caro, St.         So         20         108         172         628           6         7. Phylette Blake, Ga. Southern         Sr         23         245         397         61 7           6         8. Carvie Upshaw, New Orleans         Sr         22         161         262         61 5           6         9. Portia Hill, S. F. Austin St.         Jr         22         212         346         61 7           5         10. Vicky Bullett, Maryland         Sr         21         189         314         60 2           5         11. Pam Hudson, Northwestern La         Jr         15         113         188         <	SCORING OFFENSE           G         W.L         PTS         AVG           1. Long Beach St.         23         19-4         2086         90.7           2. Northern III.         21         18-3         1850         68.1           3. Maryland         21         19-2         1799         85.7           4. Providence         23         18-5         1954         85.0           5. Texas         21         17-4         1768         83.6           7. Stanford         21         19-2         1752         83.4           8. North Caro. St.         22         18-4         1834         83.4           9. Mississippi Val.         21         13-8         1748         83.2           10. Arkansas         21         15-6         1745         83.1           11. Wake Forest         23         14-9         1908         83.0           12. Virginia         23         18-5         1902         82.7           13. Southern Miss.         20         16-4         1644         82.2	G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1         Auburn         21         21-0         1058         504           2         Montana         22         19-3         1205         54.8           3. Louisiana Tech         23         21-2         1265         55.0           4. Boise St         21         16-5         1160         55.2           5. Cincinnati         23         17-6         1280         55.7           6. James Madison         21         18-3         1186         56.5           7. St. Peter's         23         18-5         1302         56.6           8. Miami (Ohio)         22         15-7         1253         57.0           9. Jowa         23         20-3         1315         57.2           10. Southern III.         21         12-9         1201         57.2           11. Cal St. Fullerton         22         13-41         1336         57.8           13. Tennessee         23         21-2         1300         57.8           13. Tennessee         23         21-2         1303         57.8
15 Portia Hill, S. F. Austin St. Jr 22 212 0 95 519 23.6	5 15 Helena Creamer, North Caro, A&T	SCORING MARGIN OFF DEF MAR	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE
16       T. Mucker, Middle Tenn, St.       Sr. 22       201       0       115       517       23.         17. Wendy Scholtens, Vanderbilt       So. 24       194       0       172       560       23.         17. Jeanine Radice, Fordham       Sr. 21       179       11       121       490       23.         19. L. Washington, Southeastern La       Jr. 23       222       0       86       530       23.         20. Vickit Evans, New Mex. St.       Sr. 22       204       0       95       503       22.         21. Anja Bordt, St. Mary's (Cal.)       So. 21       126       57       163       472       22.         23. Carol Owens, Northern III.       Jr. 21       180       0       105       456       22.         24. Telicher Austin, Rutgers       Sr. 23       195       14       420       22.         24. Telicher Austin, Rutgers       Sr. 23       195       14       404       508       22.	5         16. Judi Roberts, Colorado St.         Sr         22         154         299         59.3           3         17. Kim Sekulski, Toledo         So         21         150         253         59.3           3         17. Kim Sekulski, Toledo         So         21         150         253         59.3           3         6         FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE         FT         FTA         PCT           9         1. Jodi Robers, Colorado St.         Sr         22         79         85         919           2         Jeanine Radice, Fordham         Sr         22         121         132         917           1         Jelisha Edwards, Northeast La         So         20         67         74         90.5           1         4         Amy Slowikowski, Kent         Jr         22         84         93         90.3           1         5         Jenni Kraft, Duke         Fr         23         74         82         90.2           2         6         Kelly Savane Tolerdo         Jr         21         21         21         83         92         90.2	1. Auburn         81 2         50 4         30 9           2. Louisiana Tech         79.3         55.0         24.3           3. Tennessee         80 9         57.8         23.1           4. St. Peter's         78.8         56.6         22.2           5. Maryland         85.7         65.4         20.0           7. Georgia         81.4         61.4         20.0           7. Long Beach St         90.7         70.9         19.8           8. lowa         75.8         57.2         18.6           9. Northern III         88.1         70.3         17.8           10. San Dirego St         77.6         60.0         17.7	W-L         PCT           1 Auburn         21-0         1000           2 La Salle         21-1         955           3 Louisiana Tech         21-2         913           3 Tennessee         21-2         913           5 S F. Austin St.         20-2         909           6 Maryland         19-2         905           6 Stanford         19-2         905           8 Colorado         20-3         870
BLOCKED SHOTS CL G NO AVG	7 Amý Stenhéne Nebraska – Sr. 23 58 65 69.2	11. Radford	11 Georgia 19-3 864
1. Michelle Wilson, Texas Southern         Sr         19         109         57           2. Janetta Johnson, Wisconsin         Jr         19         104         5.5           3. Carvie Upshaw, New Orleans         Sr         22         99         4.5           4. Stefanie Kasperski, Oregon         Jr         22         89         4.0           5. Sarah Duncan, Harvard         Sr         18         70         3.9           6. Simone Srubek, Fresno St         Jr         23         89         3.9	9. Jackié Motycka, Bowling Green         Sr         19         61         69         88.4           10. Lisa Cline, Ohio St.         Sr         21         59         67         88.1           11. Pam Tanner, Illinois St.         Sr         21         93         106         87.7           12. Kim Foley, St. Joseph's (Pa.)         Sr         22         92         105         87.6           13. Angle Snyder, South Fla         Sr         71         Snyder, South Fla         Sr         72         98.4           14. Julie Fitznatick, Drake         Sr         75         59         86.4	13. Stanford         83.4         66.4         17.0           14. Montana         71.2         54.8         16.5           15. Nevada-Las Vegas         78.1         62.1         160.0           16. Texas         84.1         68.4         15.7	11. Nevada-Las Vegas
7. Gena Miller, Cal St. Fullerton         So         22         84         3 8           7. Sharon Deal, Marshall         Sr         Sr         22         84         3 8           9. Kathy Gibert, Columbia-Barnard         Sr         20         62         3.1           9. Kathy Gibert, Columbia-Barnard         Jr         20         62         3.1           9. Filen Baver, Texas         Jr         20         62         3.1	16 Lucro Walchaw Bucknell Sr 22 74 86 860	1. Maryland	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE           FG         FGA         PCT           1 Auburn         424         1279         33.2           2 Montana         435         1223         35.6
9. Ellen Bayer, Texas Jr 20 62 3.1	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	2. Soon Caro, 756 1473 51.3 3. Stetson 700 1379 50.8 4. Arkansas 700 1379 50.8	2 Montana

——— Team leaders-

9. Kathy Gilbert, Columbia-Barnard 9. Ellen Bayer, Texas		20 20	62 62	3.1 3.1	17. Sara Liebscher, Notre Dame			63	85.7	2. South Caro. 3. Stetson 4. Arkansas	702 756 700	1350 1473 1379	52.0 51.3 50.8	1. Auburn 2. Montana	424 435	1279 1223	33.2 35.6
ASSISTS					3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PER	~ ~		664	DCT		753	1486	50.7	3. Louisiana Tech	494	1342	36.8
Neacole Hall, Alabama St.     Sue Fritsch, Boston College     Michelle Efferson, Northwestern La.     Stephany Raines, Mercer     Veronica Pettry, Loyola (III.)     Kim Rhock, Mt.St. Mary's(Md.)     Donna McGary, Mississippi Val.     B Deanna Tate. Maryland	Jr Sr Jr Jr So Sr	G 18 23 19 21 19 22 21 21	NO 199 191 157 168 150 166 158 157	AVG 11.1 8.3 8.0 7.9 7.5 7.5 7.5	Julie Jones, Richmond	Sr 23 Sr 21 Jr 18	37 62 65	64 52	PCT 59.4 57.7 51.5 50.0 50.0 49.6 49.4	5. Tennessee 6. North Caro. St	745 693 655 706 574 631 657 729	1471 1385 1315 1420 1156 1273 1331 1477	50.6 50.0 49.8 49.7 49.6 49.4 49.4	Georgia     Seorgia     Seorgia     Seorgia     Seorgia     Control     Seorgia     S	507 607 529 416 494 487 463 482 535 466	1375 1640 1420 1112 1317 1298 1226 1272 1411 1229	36 9 37 0 37 3 37 4 37 5 37 5 37 8 37 9 37 9 37 9 37 9 37 9
9. Shanya Evans, Providence		23 22	169 160	7.3	10. Kris Lamb, Connecticut	Jr 23	49	100	49.0	FREE-THROW P	PERCENT	AGE	PCT	14. Michigan St.	496	1307	37.9
10. Ida Néal, Geordia Tech	Sr	22	160	1.3	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE		ME				116	FTA	78.6	14. Michigan St. 1711			
STEALS		~	10	AV/C	S-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE	CI	6	NO	AVG	1. Indiana St.	416	529 433	77.6	REBOUND	MARGIN		
1 Donna McGary, Mississippi Val.     2 Neacole Hall, Alabama St.     3 Lashaina Dickerson, Brooklyn     4 Liz Holz, Montana St.     5 Veronica Pettry, Loyola (III.)     6 Ramona O'Neal, Ciemson     7. Kim Perrot, Southwestern La.     8 Volanda Lockamy, Howard     9. Nancy Smith, Tenn-Chatt     9 Doretha Long, Texas Southern	Sr Fr Sr Jr Sr Sr	G 21 18 21 21 21 21 22 19 19	NO 113 109 104 83 92 95 79 79	AVG 5.3 5.2 5.0 4.4 4.3 4.2 4.2	Marguerite Moran, Hofstra     Sandi Bittler, Princeton     Jana Crosby, Houston     Joana View, Middle Tenn, St.     Amy Brown, Middle Tenn, St.     Amy Stephens, Nebraska     Marcheta Winton, Tenn,-Chatt.     Denise Dove, Northern III.     Rhonda McCullough, Southwestern La.     Skelly Savage, Tojedo     Thefma Lyles, Coppin St.	Jr Jr Sr Sr Sr Jr Jr	23 18 21 22 23 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 20	88 62 64 67 65 60 61 55 55	3.8 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.9 2.8 2.8 2.8	2 St. Joseph's (Pa.) 3 Vanderbilt 4 Northeast La	336 458 411 376 264 332 316 248 333 316 333 316 321	433 594 594 352 498 352 498 352 422 332 447 425 432	77.6 77.1 76.0 75.5 75.0 74.9 74.9 74.9 74.5 74.4 74.5	1. Nevada-Las Vegas. 2. Louisiana Tech 3. Alabama 4. Bethune-Cookman 5. Auburn 6. San Diego St. 7. Tennessee 8. Toledo 9. Texas A&M 10. Texas A.	0FF 49.6 48.3 46.4 47.2 45.7 47.5 42.4 44.0 48.5 45.9	DEF 33.8 32.9 34.4 36.6 32.5 34.7 39.5 39.5 37.3	MAR 15.8 15.1 12.3 11.3 9.9 9.3 9.0 8.6
				REBOU	INDING					3-POINT FIELD-GO	AL PERCI	ENTAGE		11. Syracuse	41.4	33.2	8.2
1. Pat Hoskins, Mississippi Val.     2. Wanda Guyton, South Fla     3. Rachel Bouchard, Maine     4. Chana Perry, San Diego St     5. Pauline Jordan, Nevada-Las Vegas     6. Judy Mostey, Hawaii     7. Jab Johnson, Northeast La.     8. Portia Hill, S. F. Austin St     9. Catrice Lee. Bethune-Cookman     10. Amanda Jones, Bethune-Cookman	So Sr Jr Jr Jr Sr	G 20 23 21 21 17 20 22 18 19	NO 318 284 316 285 283 229 268 292 233 236	AVG 15.9 14.2 13.7 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.4 13.3 12.9 12.4	11. Angela Greshman, Georgia St.         12. Amelia Cooper, Rice         13. Sheily Wallace, Arkansas         14. Tarsha Hollis, Grambling         15. Venus Lacy, Louisiana Iech         16. Cheri Yates, Liberty         17. Dale Hodges, St. Joseph's (Pa.)         18. Patti Froehlich, Cornell         19. Cynthia Quinlan, Wagner         20. Jenette Saunds, LIU-Brooklyn	Sr Sr Jr Jr Jr Jr Jr	G 20 21 20 21 20 21 20 21 20 21 20	ND 248 260 257 244 254 215 262 237 243 231	AVG 12.4 12.2 12.2 12.1 11.9 11.9 11.6 11.6	Connecticut     N.CWilmington     Hotstra     Hotstra     St. Mary's (Cal.)     Princeton     Northern III.     Tutgers     Southern Methodist     Southern Methodist     Set Stech     Torn-Chatt.	23 10 21 4 23 11 24 11 18 7 21 7 21 7 21 4 17 5	7 100 3 241 9 259 0 158 5 171 8 110 6 129 0 139	43.6 43.4 43.2	3-POINT FIELD GOALS 1. St. Mary's (Cal.) 2. Hotstra 3. Tenn - Chatt 4. Connecticut 5. Southwestern La 6. Baptist 7. Middle Tenn. St 8. Providence	S MADE 1 G 24 23 22 23 22 23 22 25 22 23	PER GAI NO 119 113 104 108 102 103 99 103	WE AVG 5.0 4.9 4.7 4.7 4.6 4.5 4.5 4.5

# **Basketball Statistics**

Through games of February 4

#### Men's Division II individual leaders -Team leaders -\_\_\_\_\_ FIELD-GOAL PERCEP (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) 1. Tom Schurfranz, Bellarmine 2. Doug Poppe, Longwood 3. Jouis Newsome, North Ala. 4. Harold Ellis, Morehouse 5. Cornelius Jones, Morris Brown 6. Kris Kearney, Fla. Southern 7. Mike Higgins, Northern Colo. 8. Tom Chaney, Indiana (Pa.). 9. Odeil Tidwell, SIU-Edwardsville 10. Al Taylor, Texas A&I. 11. Glenn Stanley, Southwest Baptist 12. Jeff Markray, Washburn 13. Astley Smith, Florida Tech 14. Terry Davis, Virginia Union 15. Pat Holiand, Randolph-Macon 16. Lambert Shell, Bridgeport. 17. Robert Maddox, Miles 18. Marcus Kennedy, Ferris St. 19. Jon Bow, UJ/PU-Fort Wayne 20. Jay Guidinger, Min-Duluth 21. Rodrigo Mello, West Tex. St. 23. Scott Rolfness, Seattle Pacific. EREE-THROW PERCE FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE SCORING OFFENSE SCORING CL G CL G Sr 21 So 19 Sr 22 Sr 22 Sr 23 Sr 24 Sr 24 Sr 24 Sr 24 Sr 24 Sr 25 Sr 27 Sr 29 Sr 19 Sr 3FG 39 36 53 67 AVG 98.2 97.8 95.2 94.8 94.2 93.5 91.3 90.9 90.7 90.4 90.3 89.9 89.9 89.9 FG 114 129 134 142 182 166 115 143 146 116 165 158 170 149 137 130 110 142 129 FGA 162 186 196 214 276 247 254 233 230 186 262 252 273 224 183 262 252 273 224 183 262 252 273 224 241 222 212 212 233 224 PTS 1866 1859 1619 1801 2073 1963 1918 1908 1633 1809 1897 1799 1887 1882 1. N.C. Central 2. Minn - Duluth 4. Randolph Macon 5. Pace 6. Eastern Mont 7. Lock Haven 8. Bloomsburg 9. Norfolk St. 10. Cal St. Bakersfield 11. Fla. Southern. PTS AVG 56.2 59.8 61.0 63.0 63.5 64.5 65.6 65.7 67.5 67.5 67.5 67.7 67.7 TFG 227 187 G 19232217182191921219209201201821221920 Bennett Fields, East Tex, St.... Walter Hurd, Johnson Smith... Steve Delaveaga, Cal Lutheran Carter Glad, Winona St. Cornelius Jones, Morris Brown Mike Louden, Phila Textile Dave Reynolds, Davis & Elkins... Dave Reynolds, Davis & Elkins... FT 61 9115 98 103 98 109 109 114 45 130 8 90 58 116 73 8 70 141 717 53 121 90 111 26 422 86 So 14-5 14-5 14-3 16-3 17-5 11-10 17-4 16-5 16-5 16-2 19-1 17-4 11-9 14-7 11-10 1067 1315 1221 1259 1270 1420 1302 1247 1314 1334 1484 1418 1283 1286 19 19 17 19 21 21 21 20 20 21 21 20 21 21 36343100097305527159387501 Leo Parent, Lowell Tony Smith, Pfeiffer Mike Higgins, Northern Colo Joe Miller, Calif. (Pa.). Mike Knorr, East Tex St Robert Martin, Cal St. Sacramento Lebe Mendersen, Onkingen 11. Fla. Southern 12. Central Mo. St. 13. Missouri-Rolla 14. LIU-C.W. Post 11. Ferris St. 12. Indianapolis 13. Cal St. Sacramento 14. Alas - Fairbanks Robert Martin, Cal St. Sacramento John Henderson, Oakland Leonard Harris, Virginia St. Angelo Parenti, So. Conn, St. Derek Fields, Northern Ky. Jon Roberts, East Stroudsburg Mike Sinclair, Bowie St. Tony King, St. Cloud St. Bryan Williams, Iampa Steve Schieppe, NE Mo St. Lambert Shell, Bridgeport Dwayne Perry, Eckerd Alberto Nadal, Barry Al Ament, Wayne St. (Mich). Billy Holden, Bentley Louis Smart, Tuskegee Harold Ellis. Morehouse Marcus Kennedy, Ferris St. SCORING MARGIN Randolph-Macon... Virginia Union... Urginia Union... Urginia Union... Jacksonville St... Southeast Mo. St... N.C. Central... Grand Valley St... Holomsburg ... Morehouse ... Ha. Southern... MAR 18.4 17.9 PCT 950 905 900 895 889 857 850 850 850 842 842 842 842 1. UC Riverside Norfolk St 3 Southeast Mo. St 4. Lock Haven 4. Virginia Union 5. Bioomsburg 7. Bentley 9. Phila. Textile 9. Randolph-Macon 3. Tampa 9. Tampa ÖF DEF 81.3 87.8 63.0 69.8 72.7 74.2 78.5 65.7 65.1 73.0 56.2 81.0 65.6 59.8 82.3 67.5 90.4 90.9 94.8 80.3 79.6 86.9 70.0 94.2 78.9 72.7 95.2 80.3 17.8 16.7 14.6 14.5 13.9 13.8 13.3 13.0 12.9 12.9 21 22 23 24 60.9 60.3 FREE-THROW PERCE (Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game) 1. Mike Boschee, North Dak. 2. Tony Budzik, Mansfield 3. Dave Reynolds, Davis & Elkins. 4. Dan Wolf, Rollins. 5. Jerry Alicea, St. Joseph's (Ind.) 6. Sily Simpkins, Gannon 6. Gary Duda, Merrimack. 8. Kevin Owens, Indianapolis 9. Pryor Orser, Eastern Mont. 10. Charles Boyd, Randolph-Macon. 11. Scott Martin, Rollins. 12. Jamie Martin, Lewis 13. John Schmuck, Bentley. 14. Lewis Jones, Central Mo. St. 15. Marvin Dawson, N. C. Greensboro 16. Troy Truvillion, Eastern Mont. 17. Derek Amalbert, Springfield 18. Terry Rupp, Tampa 19. Hank Prey, Colorado Mines. 20. Rich Radicioni, Southern Conn. St. 21. Dave Murgas, Manstield FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE 25 25 27 0 1 32 70 0 PCT 89.5 89.3 88.9 88.3 87.4 87.2 87.1 87.0 86.3 86.4 87.2 87.0 86.4 86.3 86.4 87.5 86.4 86.5 86.4 85.8 85.5 85.4 85.4 FT FTA 588 866 122 633 799 600 1111 633 79 600 1111 633 79 600 1111 134 102 107 711 130 82 CL Jr Fr 9. Tambo 9. Tambo 11. Florida Tech 11. Jacksonville St. 11. N.C. Central 14. Morehouse 2021911820182022020182120221919 5477 10956 7033537 558 61 60738 88 89261 115 60 111 70 28 29 30 Marcus Kennedy, Ferris St. Southern 50.3 01.3 FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE FG FGA olph-Macon 623 1160 orswille 730 1363 ia Union 666 1251 -Duluth 616 1161 ta Tech 576 1088 wood 695 1317 house 598 1137 le Pacific 658 1254 southern 638 1216 iern Ky 688 1316 rm Mont 560 1072 verside 657 1259 dwardsville 674 1297 REBOUNDING **REBOUNDING** 1. Cornelius Jones, Morris Brown 2. Toby Barber, Winston-Salem 3. Stephon Blanding, Wofford 4. Mike Knorr, East Tex, St 5. Jon Roberts, East Stroudsburg 6. Marques Wilson, Wayne St. (Neb.) 7. Leonard Harris, Virginia St. 8. Geraid Garvin, Johnson Smith 8. Graid Garvin, Johnson Smith 10. Terry Davis, Virginia Union 11. Kevin Smith, Cheyney 12. Cliff Dixon, Jacksonville St. 13. Len Rauch, Le Moyne 14. Mike Higgins, Northern Colo 15. Joe Roller, Calif (Pa) 16. Jerome Coles, Nortolk St. 17. Alberto Nadal, Barry 18. Lambert Shell, Bridgeport 19. Dwight Walton, Florida Tech. 20. Leo Parent, Lowell 21. Al Ament, Wayne St. (Mich.) FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE G 18 CL $\begin{array}{c} AVG \\ 14.2 \\ 13.6 \\ 13.0 \\ 12.7 \\ 12.7 \\ 12.2 \\ 12.2 \\ 12.2 \\ 11.4 \\ 11.3 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.6 \\ 10.5 \\ 10.1 \\ 10.9 \\ 9.9 \end{array}$ PCT 38.7 38.9 39.5 40.0 41.2 41.3 41.4 41.8 42.4 42.4 42.4 42.5 42.6 FGA 991 1200 1217 1350 1067 1178 1231 1124 1485 1152 1184 1109 1285 1. Randolph-Macon.... 2. Millersville...... 3. Virginia Union.... 4. Minn.-Duluth ...... 5. Longwood 1384 467 481 540 486 510 626 488 502 471 548 17 19 Longwood Morehouse Seattle Pacific Fla. Southern Northern Ky. Eastern Mont 12. UC Riverside ..... 13. SIU-Edwardsville .... **FAGE** FTA 447 506 446 419 366 421 433 421 511 511 469 493 427 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE FREE-THROW P REBOUND MARGIN So Sr Fr MAR 12.3 9.7 8.8 8.8 FGA 60 84 58 57 63 83 83 80 92 130 PCT 60.0 58.3 58.0 55.2 54.4 53.2 52.4 51.8 51.7 51.3 51.1 50.8 Walter Hurd. Johnson Smith Aaron Baker, Mississippi Col. Thomas Gummings, Texas A&I Reggie Howard, UC Riverside S. Leon Crudup, Pembroke St. Marty Roberts, Queens Ronnie James, Texas A&I Mike Lewis, Southeast Mo. St. James Walker, Norfolk St. J. James Walker, Norfolk St. J. Janguish, Virginia Union Santa Audit Antional St. Gary Paul, Indianapolis FG8947321433439476 PCT 77.9 77.5 76.6 76.5 76.2 76.0 75.9 75.3 75.3 75.3 75.2 DEF 36.3 33.0 32.3 31.4 34.5 34.8 38.0 33.8 34.8 30.1 33.4 33.4 39.5 OFF 48.7 42.7 41.1 40.3 42.7 42.9 45.7 42.5 37.5 40.7 46.8 Hampton 2. Virginia Union 3. Angelo St 4. Fort Hays St 5. Bloomsburg 5. Northern Colo 7. Northern Ky Millersville 348 392 345 321 320 320 320 320 388 353 371 321 So Sr So So Sr Fr Leo Parent, Lowell Al Ament, Wayne St. (Mich.). Jon Traywick, West Chester Willie Scurry, New Hamp. Col. John Henderson, Oakland 20 21 Merrimack North Dak. 22 Springfield Phila. Textile 23. While Scurry, New Hamp, Col. 24. John Henderson, Oakland 25. Glenn Stanley, Southwest Baptist 8. Indianapolis . . . . . . . . . Quincy Davis & Elkins ..... ASSISTS 10. 10. Pace 11. Wis.-Milwaukee 12. Morehouse AVG 12.01 9.9.62 9.75 8.53 8.33 8.33 7.8 7.51 CL N0 253 245 117 172 175 161 149 182 150 150 140 150 11. St. Leo 12. Cal Lutheran Steve Ray, Bridgeport Brian Gregory, Gakland Gregory, Gakla G 2122 12 19 19 19 20 18 20 18 20 21 11050150 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAM AVG 4.6 4.0 3.9 3.8 3.6 3.5 3.5 PCT 53.7 49.1 46.7 46.4 45.9 45.9 45.9 45.5 45.4 45.1 Robert Martin, Cal St. Sacramento Troy Inman, Eastern N. Mex. Matt Harris, Millersville Rod Harris, LU-Southampton Torris Tubungen NO 97 83 70 75 857 76 FGA 205 116 405 239 192 185 231 156 377 215 FG 110 57 189 111 AVG 10.37 9.4 7.7 7.4 22 8.8 7.7 7.2 8 8.8 7 7 7 7 2 8 NO 195 184 176 171 146 143 143 143 Sr 19 1. Mississippi Col... 2. Johnson Smith ... 3. UC Riverside ..... 4. Nortolk St 1. Central St. (Okla.) . . . 1. Central St. (Ukia)... 2. Assumption 3. UC Riverside 4. Cal St. Sacramento... 5. Grand Valley St. 6. Stonehill 7. Eastern N. Mex... 8. North Dak. 8. North Dak. 8. Northeast Mo. St. 10. Wis.-Parkside Jr Jr Sr 19 20 21 22 19 20 20 20 20 21 Norfolk St. Virginia Union Lock Haven SIU-Edwardsville Koti Harris, Liu-Southampton Louis Smart, Tuskegee. Steve Schieppe, NE Mo. St. Fligin Pritchett, Clark (Ga.)... Lamont Walker, Virginia St. Mike Boschee, North Dak. Ed Finch, Grand Valley St. していてい 89 106 71 171 97 8. Calif. (Pa.) 9. Grand Valley St. 10. Phila. Textile

# Women's Division II individual leaders-

# **Team leaders**

2 Linda Schnitzler, Wayne St. Sr 19 3. Jackie Obiberry, Hampton Sr 20 4. Kammy Brown, Virginia St. Jr 16 5. Lisa Maxon, Mercyhurst Jr 18 6. Debbie Delie, Oakland Jr 21 7. Stacy Calhoun, Ky Wesleyan Jr 18 8. Brenda Shaffer, Washburn Jr 20 9. Velisa Levett, West Ga So 20 10. Bunnie Magee, Miss. Women Sr 20 10. Bunnie Magee, Miss. Women Sr 20 10. Pat Neder, Winona St. Jr 20 12. Dina Kangas, Minn-Duluth So 22 13. Tammy McIntire, Calif. (Pa.) Jr 20 13. Shelley Carter - Jacksonville Sr 19	IFG         3FG           171         0           202         18           145         6           159         0           168         0           159         0           167         0           201         0           142         13           174         0           168         0           159         0           167         0           201         0           152         0           152         0	88 81 73 79 93 102 68 96 103 87 61 123	AVG           463         27.2           510         26.8           369         23.1           363         22.0           395         21.1           463         22.0           395         21.8           432         21.6           421         21.0           463         21.0           399         21.0           399         21.0           399         21.0           399         21.0           399         21.0           391         21.0           392         21.0           393         21.0           394         21.0	FIELD-COAL PERCENTAGE           (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG         FGA         PC1           1. Tracy Payne, St. Joseph's (Ind.)         Sr         19         136         208         654           2. Tracy Payne, St. Joseph's (Ind.)         Sr         19         136         208         654           2. Tracy McCail, North Ala         So         18         97         151         642           3. Tammy Wilson, Central Mo. St.         Sr         21         168         266         632           4. Veisa Leveit, West Ga.         So         20         168         274         613           5. Leona Gerber, West Tex St.         Sr         21         168         266         632           7. Angue Rogers, Quincy.         Sr         19         146         243         640           8. Crystal Hardy, Delta St.         Jr         20         126         210         600           9. Regina Lauderdale, West Ga.         Jr         124         157         595         510         Colleen Chaske, North Dak.         Sr         21         292         155         515         515         510         531         595         510         516         516	3. Pitt Johnstown         16         13-3         1354         84 6           4. Tuskegee         17         15-2         1432         84.2           5. Jacksonville St.         19         17-2         1587         83.5           6. Fla. Atlantic         23         17-6         1920         83.5           7. Deita St.         20         18-2         1666         83.3           8. Abilene Christian         21         18-3         1732         82.5           10. IU/PU-Ft. Wayne         19         12-7         1559         82.1           11. Pembroke St.         17         14-3         1394         82.0	SCORING DEFENSE           G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1         Bloomsburg         20         20-0         1084         542           2.         UC Davis         21         17-4         1139         542           3.         Army         19         10-9         1060         55.8           4.         West Tex. St.         20         18-2         1140         57.0           5.         Bentley         19         18-1         1092         57.5           6.         Central Mo. St.         21         18-3         1046         58.1           9.         Mercychurst         18         15-3         1046         58.1           9.         Foort Mays S1         17         12-5         1003         59.0           9.         Foort Mays S1         17         12-5         1003         59.0           9.         Foort Mays S1         17         12-5         1003         59.0           9.         Foort Mays S1         17         12-5         1003         59.9           10.         Cal St. Northridge         21         15-6         1246         59.3           11.
19. Joy Jeter, New Haven Sr 20 20. Bridget Hale, Pitt Johnston Jr 16 21. Jennifer Shea, Le Moyne Sr 18 22. Tammy Wilson, Central Mo. St. Sr 21 23. Angie Rogers, Jouncy Sr 19 24. Stephanie Tracy, Bellarmine Sr 20 24. Shelly Scott, Southern Ind So 20 26. Demetress Belk, Bowie St. So 17 27. Robin Graui, Alas-Anchorage Sr 19 27. Ann McInerney, Assumption Sr 19 29. Linda Frencher, Mo. Western Jr 19	161         32           138         23           157         0           150         1           129         4           135         0           146         0           146         0           133         0           141         0           145         0           133         0           141         0           135         0	95 59 113 69 102 93 92 113 103 76 99 91	440         21.0           394         20.7           373         20.7           414         20.7           337         20.7           372         20.7           372         20.7           384         20.2           403         20.1           381         20.1           381         20.1           383         20.0	12       Susie Walton, Mo. Southern St.       Jr       18       96       162       59.         13       Wendy Sturgis, Alas - Anchorage       Fr       18       94       160       58.7         14       Laura Mueller, Washburn       Fr       20       135.2       231       58.4         15       Shelley Carter, Jacksonville St.       Sr       19       174       300       59.6         16       Pam Lockette, Delta St.       Jr       20       134       233       57.5         17       Connie James, Navy       Jr       20       161       282       57.7         18       Ann McInerney, Assumption       Sr       19       145       257       56.4         19       Dina Kangas, Minn-Duluth       So       22       201       137       56.2         20       Teresa Tinner, West Tex, St.       Jr       20       161       292       55.2         21       Stephanie Tracy, Bellarmine       Sr       20       145       256       54.2         22       Sandy Stegman, Pittsburg St.       So       20       140       258       54.2         23       Linda Frencher, Mo. Western St.       Jr       19       135	4. Bentley.         79.8         57.5         22.4           5. Bioomsburg.         76.1         54.2         21.9           6. Tuskegee.         84.2         63.5         20.8           7. Delta St.         83.3         62.9         20.4           8. West Ga.         78.4         59.0         19.5           9. Fla. Atlantic.         83.5         64.0         19.4           10. Bridgeport.         78.5         61.0         17.5           11. Pitt -Johnstown.         84.6         67.3         17.4           12. Northern Mich.         79.5         62.8         16.8           13. Angelo St.         79.5         62.8         16.8	W.L         PCT           1. Bloomsburg         20-0         1000           2. Benitey         18-1         947           2. St. Josephs (Ind.)         18-1         947           4. Angelo St.         19-2         905           4. Bridgeport         19-2         905           6. Detta St.         18-2         900           6. Northern Mich.         18-2         900           6. West Ga.         18-2         900           6. West Ga.         18-2         900           6. West Ga.         18-2         900           7. Jacksonville St.         17-2         895           12. Tuskegee         15-2         882           13. Virginia St.         14-2         875
1. Kim Zornow, Pace.         2. Kimberly Oates, Fort Valley SL         3. Stareatha Hopkins, Cheyney         4. Shannon Williams, Valdosta SL         5. Jennifer Shea, Le Moyne         6. Joy Jeter, New Haven         7. Lea Mobley, Barry         8. Lisa Sims, Florida Tech         9. Angela Hamilton, Johnson Smith         9. Mary Kate Long, Tenn - Martin         11. Denise Ward, Livingston         12. Felica Sutton, Northeast Mo. S1         13. Adrian Williams, Johnson Smith         14. Pam Sawyer, N.C. Central         15. Victoria Shado, Tuskegee         16. Mary Powell, Pembrokk S1.         17. Gretchen Hess, Calif. (Pa.)         18. Cheryl Brown, Tuskegee         19. Stephane Tracy, Bellarmine         20. Ann McInerney, Assumption         21. Kim Tharpe, Angelo S1.         22. Bunne Magee, Mississippi Women	Jr J	20         3           20         3           21         2           19         2           20         16           20         2           21         17           20         2           21         18           221         2           201         18           202         21           203         21           204         2           205         2           207         2           201         2           202         2           203         2           204         2           205         2           207         2           208         2           209         2           201         2           202         2	40 15.0 82 14.8 82 14.8 940 13.3 13.0 13.0 13.0 12.7 14.1 12.7 14.1 12.7 12.4 12.7 12.4 12.2 12.4 12.2 12.4 12.2 12.4 12.2 11.9 12.2 11.9 12.2 11.9 12.5 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 11.8 12.2 12.2	6. Brenda Shaffer, Washburn       Jr       20       68       78       87.7         7 Kelly Johnson, Assumption       Jr       19       71       82       86.6         8. Karen Armold, Millersville       Sr       11       19       71       82       86.6         9. Tracy McCall, North Ala       So       18       49       57       86.7         10. Kerri Lang, St. Anselm       So       18       49       57       86.7         10. Kerri Lang, St. Anselm       So       18       54       63       85.7         10. Becky Wallace, Valdosta St.       Jr       17       95       111       85         13. Nancy Hopper, Mo. St. Louis       Sr       20       82       85.4         14. Elaine Wolf, Bloomsburg       So       20       82       84         15. Anita Vigil, Abliene Christian       So       21       83       84.4         16. Jackie Düberry, Hampton       Sr       20       81       96       84.4         17. Diane Collins, Stidgeport       Jr       20       83       83.3       83.3         20. Julie Eisenschenk, St. Cloud St       Sr       20       50       76       83.3         21. Bebie Delei, Oakland </td <td>FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           1. St. Joseph's (Ind.)         FG         FGA         PCT           2. Washburn         595         1176         506           3. Alas-Anchorage         587         1165         504           4. West Tex. St.         638         1271         502           5. Missouri-Rolla         546         1102         495           6. Central Mo. St.         693         1406         493           7. Delta St.         644         1316         489           9. Bentiey         612         1257         48.7           10. Prittsburg St.         544         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         646         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         646         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         646         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         544         1448         43.3           12. Jacksonville St.         314         411         764           2. West Tex. St.         3345         459         752           3. IU/PU-Ft. Wayne         335         449         746           4. Northwest Mo. St.         308         4</td> <td>FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE           1. Bloomsburg         411         1188         34 6           2. Pace         452         1303         34 7           3. Calif (Pa)         510         1434         35 6           4. Bentley         401         1126         35 6           5. Mercyhurs1         398         1115         35 7           6. Morningside         442         1234         35 8           7. Le Moyne         421         1163         36 6.2           8. St. Anselm         375         1028         36 5           9. Manstield         523         1420         36 8           10. Virginia St.         373         1009         37 0           11. New Haven         508         1372         37 0           12. Central Mo. St.         491         1323         37 1           13. North Dak         524         406         11.8           2. Pace         498         38.0         11.8           2. Pace         498         340         11.6           3. Calif. (Pa.)         54.7         43.0         116           3. Calif. (Pa.)         53.7         42.4         11.3           <td< td=""></td<></td>	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           1. St. Joseph's (Ind.)         FG         FGA         PCT           2. Washburn         595         1176         506           3. Alas-Anchorage         587         1165         504           4. West Tex. St.         638         1271         502           5. Missouri-Rolla         546         1102         495           6. Central Mo. St.         693         1406         493           7. Delta St.         644         1316         489           9. Bentiey         612         1257         48.7           10. Prittsburg St.         544         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         646         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         646         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         646         1337         48.3           12. Jacksonville St.         544         1448         43.3           12. Jacksonville St.         314         411         764           2. West Tex. St.         3345         459         752           3. IU/PU-Ft. Wayne         335         449         746           4. Northwest Mo. St.         308         4	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE           1. Bloomsburg         411         1188         34 6           2. Pace         452         1303         34 7           3. Calif (Pa)         510         1434         35 6           4. Bentley         401         1126         35 6           5. Mercyhurs1         398         1115         35 7           6. Morningside         442         1234         35 8           7. Le Moyne         421         1163         36 6.2           8. St. Anselm         375         1028         36 5           9. Manstield         523         1420         36 8           10. Virginia St.         373         1009         37 0           11. New Haven         508         1372         37 0           12. Central Mo. St.         491         1323         37 1           13. North Dak         524         406         11.8           2. Pace         498         38.0         11.8           2. Pace         498         340         11.6           3. Calif. (Pa.)         54.7         43.0         116           3. Calif. (Pa.)         53.7         42.4         11.3 <td< td=""></td<>
23. Annette Rödgers, Cheyney     24. Paula Hunter, Morningside     25. Keisha Beil, Randoiph-Macon     ASSISTS     1. Denise Holm, Minn-Duluth     2 Pat Neder, Winona St.     3. Missy Wolfe, Bentley     4. Jennifer Radosevic, St. Joseph's (Ind.)     5. Jeannette Yeoman, St. Joseph's (Ind.)     6. Becky Pigga, Bloosburg     7. Luchy Cabrera, Jacksonville St.     8. Ellen Grosso, Bridgeport     9. Mary Aldridge, Northern Mich.     11. Ann Serra, Gakland     12. Cathy Hagenbaumer, Central Mo. St.     13. Jana Bright, Jacksonville St.     14. Diane Hoch, Mo. Southern St.	Sors Sr Clir Sors Jro Jro Jr Jro Fr Sor	19         2           16         1           G         N           22         18           20         16           19         14           20         13           19         14           20         13           121         14           20         13           21         13           21         13	18         11.5           147         11.1           10         AVG           82         8.1           15         7.6           155         7.6           163         7.5           164         6.8           173         6.8           183         6.7           193         6.6           113         6.3	5. Caról Kieckér, Gannon       Sr       19       45       91       465         6. Mary McCleeréy, Millersville       Jr       19       33       69       47.8         7. Nancy Pazovrek, St. Leo       Fr       17       30       65       46.2         8. Jackie Dolberry, Hampton       Sr       20       84       183       45.9         9. Kelli Ritzer, Minno-Duluth       So       22       58       129       45.0         10. Stacy Calhoun, Ky Wesleyan       Jr       18       29       65       44.6         11. Lori Bender, Bentley       Sr       19       44       100       44.0         12. Lisa Kurtenbach, South Dak St.       Sr       21       80       183       43.7         SPOINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         1. Lisa Blackmon-Phillips, West Ga.       Sr       20       94       42         2. Lisa Kurtenbach, South Dak St.       Sr       21       80       38       44         2. Jackie Dolberry, Hampton       Sr       20       94       42       3       15       318       43.7         3. Lisa Kurtenbach, South Dak St.       Sr       21       80       38       4       42       3       31	5 Mo. Western St.         272         372         731           6. PhilaTextile         393         539         72.9           7. Ganoon         255         350         72.9           8. Mo. Southern St.         265         364         72.8           9. Angelo St.         350         482         72.6           10. Millersville         355         491         72.3           11. Abilene Christian         361         500         72.9           12. North Ala         258         358         72.1           13. MoSt. Louis         309         429         72.0           3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           G         FG         FGA         47.6           13. MoSt. Louis         20         77         71.0         45.3           3. Mo. St. Louis         20         77         170         45.3           4. Millersville         19         38         84         45.2           5. St. Leo         17         42         94         47           6. Gannon         19         50         113         44.2           7. Bentley         19         45         50         113         44.2	5       Delta St.       45       34.8       11.0         6       St. Joseph's (Ind.)       45.6       34.9       10.7         7       Minn - Duluth       45.9       35.6       10.3         8       North Dak       47.5       37.2       10.1         9       U/PU/PL       Wayne       43.0       33.0       10.0         10       Longwood       50.6       40.8       9.8         11       Hampton       51.0       41.2       9.8         12       Jacksonville St.       45.4       37.3       9.2         3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         1       Keene St.       20       130       6.5         2       Mercyhurst       18       9       5.4         3       West Ga       21       106       5.0         5       Central St. (Okla.)       19       89       4.7         4       Oakland       21       106       5.0         5       Central St. (Okla.)       19       89       4.7         6       Hampton       21       83.8       3.8         9       Minn.       22       78       3.5

CL	G
Sr	22
Jr	20 19
Fr	19
So	18
	19
So	20
Jr	18
	21
	20
	20
	21
	21
	19
Fr	18
	Fr So Jr Jr So Jr So Jr

# **Basketball Statistics**

**Through games of February 4** 

#### Men's Division III individual leaders-Team leaders-SCORING FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE SCORING OFFENSE SCORING DEFENSE (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) 1. Kevin Ryan, Trenton St. 2. Mike Nelson, Me.-Farmington, 3. Page Seter Labrace 3FG 47 41 36 42 36 35 4 50 10 0 PTS 6400 4910 513 534 491 553 4491 553 4491 553 4491 553 4491 553 4491 553 5520 4700 394 451 542 464 4461 4100 427 448 4461 410 3161 3761 3761 3761 327 FGA 2210 1902 272 172 188 1650 2038 1651 2038 1651 2038 2385 248 2543 2376 2366 248 AVG 100.5 97.6 95.7 94.3 92.2 92.0 91.6 91.5 89.9 88.9 88.7 88.6 AVG 57.0 58.6 59.0 59.5 60.6 60.7 61.8 62.0 62.2 62.5 62.5 62.5 63.1 63.1 PTS G0269219898219962192929292808367775 TFG 2341 1411 1784 1495 1937 179 1937 179 1811 189 1807 1572 154 1808 1572 154 1572 154 149 1572 154 149 1572 154 149 1573 1512 1553 1508 FG 162 147 130 183 115 124 105 132 174 115 146 145 76 145 145 97 152 W-L 12-7 15-3 19-0 19-1 16-2 13-5 15-5 15-5 15-5 12-5 12-6 12-7 12-7 CI G22322092179218720820613118189 W-L 16-5 21-0 18-5 17-2 12-6 14-6 14-7 14-6 16-15 16-2 15-4 11-5 Redlands 1 Wooster 2 Wittenberg 3 Wis - Eau Claire 4 Capital 5 Potsdam St 6 Loras 7 Washington (Mo.). 8 St Thomas (Minn.) 9 Frank. & Marsh... 10 St Olaf 11 Ohio Northern 12 Butfalo St 13 Findlay 14 MIT WON-LOS Jr Sr So Wooster 1196 1230 1179 1249 1151 1093 1237 1301 1306 1249 1312 1125 1199 1010 Avike Neison, Men Fish, Jennos St., St., Sorger Safoni, Lehman Roger Safoni, Lehman Troy Smith, Rhode Island Col. Robby Jeter, Wis-Platteville Todd Rush, Bridgewater (Va.) Jeff Sargeant, Ohio Wesleyan Baryle Dooms, Lynchburg Dean Walsh, Maryville (Tenn.) Jason Forrestal, III. Benedictine Conrad Walters, Buiffalo St. Bob Marko, Elmira. Mark, Warren, Cal. St. San B'dino. Bob Marko, Elmira. Sick Demski, Penn St. Behrend Kevin D'arcy, Merchant Marine Yudi Teichman, Yeshiva Mike Trimmer, Wooster. Gien Oliver, Averett Grant Clover, Rust Crart Clover, Rust Crart St. San Briden FREE-THROW PERCE Heurands Hust Wis, Whitewater Trenton St. Salem St. Alma Cal. St. San B'dino North Adams St. Castleton St. Plymouth St. Emory 1756 1819 1887 1677 1661 1844 1656 1649 1738 1606 1601 1952 1683 11. Emory 12. Cołby 13. St. Joseph's (Me.) 14. Clark (Mass.) 14 Herman Alston, Kean 15. Perry Bellaire, Rediands 16. Tyrone White, St. Joseph's (Me.) 17. Craig Huffman, John Carroll 18. Clinton Montford, Methodist. 18. Scott Peterson, St. Olat 20. Grant Clover, Rust. 21. Gerald Duncan, Cal St. San B'dino 22. Sean Williams, Westfield 23. John Keister, Occidental 24. Troy Smith, Ahode Island. 25. Jim O'Boye, III. Benedictine. 26. Dan Davis, Calvin 27. Bill Sall. Calvin 28. Jeff Schwarting, Coe 29. Ayal Hod, Yeshiva S. 19 12-7 SCORING MARGIN OFF 94.3 Marine 88 Itaire 80.5 water 95.7 onn S1 85.3 ms St. 92.0 78.0 78.0 St. 91.5 y Tech 87.9 Marsh 79.0 wille 87.5 97.6 77.1 misbace 85.9 MAR 26.1 22.5 20.7 20.5 19.9 19.3 16.9 16.7 16.6 16.5 16.4 DEF 68.3 66.1 59.0 75.1 64.8 72.1 58.6 72.2 68.6 62.2 70.7 81.0 60.6 69.5 PCT 1.000 1.000 950 944 905 905 900 895 895 889 889 889 889 889 1. Trenton St. ..... 2. Merchant Marine 1. Wittenberg ..... 1. Wis.-Whitewater 19-0 17-0 Jr Jr Jr Merchant Marine Wis-Eau Claire Wis-Whitewater Western Conn. St. North Adams St. Wittenberg Plymouth St. New Jersey Tech. Frank & Marsh Wie Plattweille Merchant Marine Trenton St 19-1 17-1 North Adams St. ... North Adams St. . . . Frank. & Marsh. . . . Jersey City St. . . . . Western Conn. St. . . Wis -Eau Claire . . . Polsdam St. 19-2 19-2 18-2 18-2 17-2 17-2 G 1961320920119209161892192020171818 FT 10 147 52 67 50 71 52 164 71 97 97 57 62 68 61 82 FTA PCT 91.7 91.3 90.5 90.2 89.5 89.5 88.8 88.8 88.8 87.7 87.7 87.7 87.5 86.6 86.4 86.4 86.4 86.4 86.4 86.3 86.5 86.4 86.5 9 85.4 120 161 57 74 92 57 56 80 59 187 81 82 82 1081 81 86 73 72 79 71 96 Addit Hancock, Colby Yudi Teichman, Yeshiva Yudi Teichman, Yeshiva Scott Peterson, St. Olaf Mike Holton, Wash & Lee Alim Kinger, Rose-Hulman Mark Warren, Cal St. San B'dino Mark Carrata, Cabrini, Mark Carrata, Cabrini, San B'dino Mark Warren, Marken, Marke 10 Buffalo\_S1 Wis.-Platteville Bust 10 16-2 16-2 17-3 12 12 14 Potsdam St Salem St Wash & Lee REBOUNDING 1. Clinton Montford, Methodist. 2. Mark Warren, Cal. St. San B dino. 3. Kevin D'Arcy, Merchant Marine 4. Andre Foreman, Salisbury St. 5. Troy Smith, Rhode Island Col. 6. Dale Turnquist, Bethel 7. Jeff Holtyn, Hobart 8. Mike Stubbs, Tinnity (Conn.) 9. Ayal Hod, Yeshiva 0. Todd Jost, Binghamton 1 Mike Nelson, Hamilton. 2. Erroy Darby, Wesleyan 3. Erik Bielata, Thiel 4. Yudi Ferchman, Yeshiva 5. Michael Smith, Hamilton. 6. Tory Kennedy, Mass. Boston. 7. Tony Price, Worcester St. 8. Scolt Jabionski, Colby. 9. William Taylor, Albion 0. Dave Versocki, Hartwick. 1. Jason Qua, Clark (Mass.) 2. Tim Garrett, Emory. 3. Rick Demski, Penn St. -Behrend. 4. Jimmy Glover, Trenton St. 5. Bernard Alexander, N. Adams St. REBOUNDING 14. Cal St. Stanislaus CL FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE G202162202184159155151315621816169 N0 342 300 256 255 222 172 181 227 177 171 AVG 17.1 15.0 14.0 12.8 12.8 12.3 12.3 12.3 12.1 11.9 11.8 11.4 FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE JIN SOUTONING PCT 57.7 55.0 54.9 54.3 54.1 53.7 53.4 53.2 53.4 53.1 53.1 52.7 52.6 52.3 I. Bridgewater (Va.) ... Wis -Whitewater ... Castleton St. ... Trenton St. ... Wis -Eau Claire ... Centre PCT 370 393 401 402 406 408 409 409 409 409 411 411 412 414 418 535 678 634 736 664 700 537 622 585 732 586 659 614 Wooster Wittenberg Trinity (Conn.) Washington (Md.) Frostburg St. Warthurg 1194 1123 928 1232 1153 1341 1223 1184 1303 1006 1170 1101 364 908 1224 1253 1176 1237 925 1346 1061 1077 1166 1192 1152 492 509 480 505 378 551 436 443 480 493 481 Wartburg Plymouth St. Williams Centre Buffalo St. Frank. & Marsh. Merchant Marine Knox Merchant Marine Findlay Oglethorpe So Sr Glethorpe Cal St. Stanislaus 1379 1111 11.3 11.2 11.1 10.9 10.8 10.6 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.1 10.1 9.8 JUSE JUSSIJU 170 146 166 174 217 194 172 169 194 183 203 181 176 12. Oglethorpe 13. Cal St. Stanislaus 14. New Jersey Tech 12. Oglethorpe 13. Colby 14. Me.-Farmington 1254 1173 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE 1. Reggie James, New Jersey Tech. 2. Mario Pritchett, Shenandoah. 3. Tim Nelson, St. Thomas (Minn.). 4. Robert Brown, North Central. 5. Mark Burke, Moravian. 6. Jim Edgehill, Salem St. 7. Mike Szewcykowski, Rockford. 8. Matt Vaughan, Trinity (Conn.). 9. Chris Hasson, Me.Farmington. 10. Chris Sausville, Castleton St. 11. Bill Weed, Neb. Wesleyan 12. Bill Gallagher, Bethany. FGA 51 113 77 58 66 61 148 50 110 79 64 68 FG REBOUND MARGIN 6821 2182 1828 1942 1819 1919 PCT 79.2 78.5 77.6 1. Colby 2. Grove City 3. Monmouth (III.) 5. Loras 5. Occidental 7. III. Wesleyan 3. Hope 9. North Central 1. Concordia-M head 1. Menlo 36432638292446 DEF 33.6 30.6 32.6 33.9 35.7 31.8 27.9 34.3 35.5 36.6 MAR 1 Trinity (Conn.) 2 Dubuque 3 Merchant Marine 4 Yeshiva 5 Cal St. San B'dino 5 Webster 7 MiT 7 MiT 9 Bethel 9 North Adams St. 2 Emory 433 433 357 343 340 277 317 321 342 305 306 307 239 316 OFF 49.4 43.2 45.2 46.2 47.9 43.8 45.5 45.5 45.4 46.4 15.7 12.6 12.6 12.3 12.2 12.0 11.5 11.5 9.8 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 18 20 18 18 77.5 76.4 76.2 75.5 75.0 74.7 Jr So Jr Jr 409 420 449 404 408 411 320 425 SFSSSS ASSISTS ASSISTS Mark Vigren, Clarkson, Vebert James, Kean Louis Adams, Rust Pat Heldman, Maryville (Tenn,) Sen Torgalsk, Hamilton Ricky Spicer, Wis-Whitewater Kevin Broderick, Nazareth (N.Y) Kevin Broderick, Nazareth (N.Y) Kevin Jones, Alfred John Doherty, Merchant Marine John Campeli, Rhode Island Col Bill Carnohan, Hampden-Sydney Chris Jackey, Binghamton Bryan Cooper, Shenandoah Anandy Baughman, Penn St-Behrend G 6 21 17 AVG 25.6 10.1 9.9 8 8 7 7 7 5 6 6 6 6 5 3 CL So Sr Sr Sr NO 150 265 171 167 168 165 135 125 147 126 138 127 74.7 74.4 Menio 316 425 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE G FG Bethany (W Va.) 19 84 145 New Jersey Tech 18 63 109 North Central 19 81 165 Wartburg 20 95 195 Eureka 17 62 128 Gabrin 20 115 238 Salem St. 18 80 168 Wis-River Falls 21 87 186 Frostburg St. 19 93 199 Rhodes 17 92 197 a-point Field Goals Made Per Game 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME 0 N0 1. Redlands 19 2. Beloit 17 3. Macalester 20 181 9 4. John Carroll 9 5. St. John Fisher 20 152 7 7. Maryville (Tenn.) 19 143 7 8. Nockford 19 141 7 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME PCT 57.9 57.8 49.1 48.7 48.3 47.6 46.8 46.7 46.7 1 Mike Miller, Beloit. 2 Mike Szewcykowski, Rockford 3 Brad Block, Aurora. 4 Brian Flam, Concordia M'head 5 Craig Huffman, John Carroll 6 Perry Beilaire, Redlands 7 Mark Peabody, Brandeis. 8 Jeff Seifriz, Wis-Whitewater 9 Corey Block, Wis - LaCrosse 10 Greg Lawson, Bethel AVG Bethany (W.Va.). New Jersey Tech... North Central. Wartburg Eureka Cabrini Salem St. Wis. River Falls. Freetburg St. AVG 10.4 9.2 9.6 7.6 7.5 7.4 7.4 7.4 18 15 19 19 18 17 20 19 20 19 20 20 NO 84 80 87 73 76 86 65 61 67 17 19 21 19 19 19 19 18 19 18 20 4.9 4.2 4.1 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.3 1Ŏ 10

# Women's Division III individual leaders.

Team	1e	ađ	er	9
rcam	10	uu		0

SCORING					FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	SCORING OFFENSE		SCORING DEFENSE
6 M. Hemingway, Jersey City St. Sr. 16 7 Melissa Hart, Hamilton Sr. 15 8 Hilary Williams, Baruch So. 16 9 Pauline Therriault, Thomas Sr. 21 20 Cathy Clark, Marietta Jr. 22 11 Dawn Webb, Salisbury St. Sr. 20 11 Karen Martin, Gordon Sr. 19 11 Karen Martin, Gordon Sr. 19 13 Laura Vansickle, Grinnell Jr. 16 14 Merry Ryan, Kean Sr. 20 14 Rose Ballard, Maryville Sr. 20 15 Jerin Pane, Cal St. San B'dino Jr. 22 21	54 36 77 0 32 2 50 3 45 0 23 15 56 0 26 1	103 103 54 124 84 92 92 42 36 97 90 111 51 46 83 83 144	PTS 447 457 468 490 3354 489 507 460 437 365 453 453 453 453 450 420	AVG 26.3 25.4 24.5 23.9 23.6 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	(Min S FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG         FGA PCT           1 Meredith Binder, Middlebury         Jr         13         94         140         67.1           2. Doris Nicholson, Jersey City St.         Sr         91         13         225         63.6           3 Susan Heidt, St. John Fisher         Jr         18         177         291         60.8           4 Mona Henriksen, Luther         Sr         20         113         186         60.8           5 Linda Rose, Nichols         Fr         146         241         60.6           6 Joan Watzka, St. Norbert         Sr         16         139         236         58.9           7 Anne Krumrine, Frank & Marsh         Jr         20         161         274         58.6           9 Lori Lobb Lizabethtown         Sr         14         79         135         56.8           9 Lori Lobb Lizabethtown         Sr         17         98         170         57.6           10 Charlotte Smith, Capital         So         17         98         174         56.8           11 Jackie Ryan, Dubuque         Jr         16         104         183         56.8           12 Patty Kubow, Concordia-Mihead         Sr	3         Bridgewater (Va.)         20         14.6         1659           4. Wis, River Falls         20         16.4         1658           5. Williams	AVG 83.6 83.9 82.9 79.9 79.2 78.5 78.5 78.5 78.5 78.5 78.5 78.5 78.5	G         WL         PTS         AVG           1         Bryn Mawr         14         9-5         645         461           2         Clark (Mass.)         19         19.0         916         482           3         Salve Regina         15         11-4         733         48.9           4         Nichols         17         14.3         839         49.4           5         Bowdoin         14         11.3         703         50.2           6         Rhodes         18         12.6         904         50.2           7         Frank. & Marsh         20         18.2         1018         50.9           8         Western Md.         19         17.2         1001         52.7           9         Rochester         19         9.10         1002         52.7           10         St. Stanislaus         20         19.1         1058         52.9           12         Cabrini         20         13.7         1060         53.0           13         New York U         20         13.7         1060         53.1           15         Cabrini         19         13.6         1010         <
21       Shannon Collins, Centre       Sr 18       1         21       Rabin Gaines, Hollins       So 12         23       Kaite Lokits, Berea       Sr 15       1         24       Kim Brown, Marietta       Sr 22       St 16         25       Joan Watzka, St. Norbert       Sr 16       1         26       Julie Flowers, Findlay       Sr 16       1         27       Melissa Crouchley, Williams       Sr 14       1         28       Maria Rossi, Marywood       Sr 21       1         29       Liz Lynch, Connecticut Col       Fr 12       10         30. Doreen Grasso, Rhode Island       Sr 19       1       31, Nancy Keene, Elizabethfown, Sr 17	17 5	45 85 34 113 70 45 57 73	284 427 341 254 317 464 335 279 414 236 373 333 313	21.8 21.4 21.2 21.2 21.1 20.9 20.3 19.9 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6	18       Amy Culpepper, Rhodes       So       18       139       254       54         19       Iraci Wise, Simpson       Jr       20       103       190       54.2         20       Leslie Hathaway, Stony Brook       Sr       18       115       213       54 0         FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE         (Min 2.5 FT Made Per Game)       CL       G       FT       FTA       PCT         1       Jenny Taylor, Whittier       Jr       19       62       69       89.2         2       Jill Morrison, Lake Forest       So       T8       113       129       87.6         2       Jill Morrison, Cake Forest       So       T8       113       129       87.6         2       Jill Morrison, Cake Forest       So       T8       64       73       87.7         3       Jillayn Ouaschnick, Concorda-M'head       Sr       T8       64       73       87.6         5       Angie Miller, Wilkes       So       So       18       62       60       86.7         7       Jule Haag, Muskingum       Jr       19       82       96       85.4         8       Kim Beckman, Buena Vista       Jr       20	1. Cal St. Stanislaus	25.3 25.2 22.3 22.1 19.7 18.6 17.5 17.4 16.9 15.6 15.9 15.6 15.4 15.3 15.0	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE           1         Clark (Mass.)         19-0         1.000           2         Muskingum         20-1         952           3         Cal St. Stanislaus         19-1         950           4         St. Janislaus         19-1         950           5         Gal St. Stanislaus         19-1         950           4         St. John Fisher         17-1         944           5         Frank. & Marsh.         18-2         900           6         Western Md         17-2         895           7         Concordia-Mihead         16-2         882           9         Wis-Eau Clarite         14-2         875           0         Augustana (III.)         19-3         864           1         Kean         18-3         857           12         Claremont-M-S         17-3         850           12         St. Benedict         17-3         850           14         Nazareth (N Y)         15-3         833
1. Terry Lockwood, St. Elizabeth         2. Caroline Leary, Middlebury.         3. Dawn Webb, Salisbury St.         4. Colleen Lemanski, Fredonia St.         5. Beth Spurell, Chris. Newport         6. Carolyn Cochrane, Grove City.         7. Carolyn Savio, Montclair St.         8. Stacy Carr, Va. Wesleyan         9. Beth Mott, Alfred         10. Hilary Williams, Baruch.         11. Karen Burns, Potsdam St.         12. Monique Hemingway, Jersey City.         13. Mary Lou Kimball, St. Joseph's(Me).	רקביביביביביביביביביביביביביביביביביביבי	G 14 13 20 17 19 21 21 21 21 16 17 16 20 19	N0 298 225 341 277 303 253 324 316 314 226 225 210 262 246 242 246 242 140	AVG 21.3 17.3 16.3 15.9 15.8 15.4 15.0 14.1 13.2 13.1 13.2 13.1 12.9	12. Julie Irons, Grove City       Jr       16       42       51       824         13. Priscilla Posick, Lake Forest.       Jr       15       41       50       82.0         14. Susan Heidt, St. John Fisher       Jr       18       103       126       81.7         15. Cindy Burkett, Emory & Henry       Sr       16       62       76       81.6         16. Meissa Crouchley, Williams       Sr       14       48       59       81.4         17. Gina Sisk, William Penn       Jr       16       52       64       81.3         17. Gina Sisk, William Penn       Jr       16       52       64       81.3         19. Karen Martin, Gordon       Sr       19       111       139       79.9         20. Carla Dolan, St. Benedict.       So       20       56       97.7         22. Robin Haley, St. Joseph's (Me.)       Jr       20       81       102       79.4         3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE         Cluber Gene Eco       60       67       79.7	1. Cuncordia-M'head         627         1201           2. Middlebury         467         923           3. Berea         428         860           4. St. John Fisher         545         1105           5. Centre         514         1058           6. Luther         590         1234           7. Bridgewater (Va.)         665         1401           8. St. Benedict         573         1210           9. Simpson         544         1151           10. Lake Forest         520         11053           11. Etizabethlown         540         1153           12. Frank<& Marsh	PCT 52.2 50.6 49.8 48.6 47.8 47.5 47.4 47.3 47.0 46.8 46.8	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE           FGA         FGA         PCT           1         Bryn Mawr.         266         848         31.4           2         Clark (Mass.)         340         1024         33.2           3         Bowdoin         261         785         33.2           4.         Frank. & Marsh         425         1251         34.0           5         Colorado Cot         400         174         34.1           6         Lynchburg         313         916         34.2           7.         Oneonta St.         397         1137         34.3           8         Stony Brook         413         1193         34.6           9         Claremont-M-S         482         1390         34.7           10         Wash & Jeft         391         1124         34.8           11         Carnegie-Mellon         386         1106         34.9           12         Drew
15. Patty Palmer, Whittier 16. Wendy Merk, Connecticut Col 17. Laura Vansickle, Grinnell 18. Chris Jisa, Carroll (Wis.) 19. Leslie Hathaway, Stony Brook 20. Sonya Dutkewych, Bryn Mawr 21. Robin Gaines, Hollins 22. Patti McCrudden, New York U 23. Robin Gaby, Eastern Conn, St. 24. Sheila Colbert, Frostburg St. 25. Nancy Hedeman, Williams ASSISTS	57775555555555555555555555555555555555	19 11 16 17 18 14 12 20 18 19 14 G	242 140 203 214 225 173 148 245 219 231 168 NO	12.7 12.7 12.6 12.5 12.4 12.3 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.0 AVG	1. Dee Ann Mell, Muskingum         Sr         21         50         90         55.6           2. Nancy Keene, Elizabethtown         Sr         17         35         70         500           3. Ellen Thompson, Rhodes         Fr         18         41.83         49.4           4. Lisa Minturn, Cal St. Stanislaus         So         20         43         89         46.3           5. Shannon Dwyer, Nazareth (N.Y.)         Jr         18         40         85         47.1           6. Lisa Halloran, Framingham St.         Sr         17         36         80         45.0           7. Kris Jacobsen, Wis-Platteville         Sr         19         39         87         44.8           8. Kristin Nielsen, Thomas         So         21         50         114         43.3           9. Kathy Lee, Muskingum         Sr         19         38         84         42.5           10. Shelley Laubersheimer, Monmouth III.         So         18         27         64         42.2           11. Tracy Rapatz, UC San Diego         Sr         19         48         14.4         42.1           12. Laura Rotz, Delaware Valley         Jr         19         42.100         42.0         13.5           1	FI         FIA           1         Centre         314         406           2         Muskingum         333         441           3         St. John Fisher         266         366           4         St. Benedict         271         373           5         Lake Forest         249         345           6         Hope         265         371           7         Frostburg St         222         311           8         Frinity (Conn.)         153         218           9. Salisbury St         217         311           10         Luther         272         392           11         Capital         335         483	PCT 77.3 75.5 72.7 72.2 71.4 71.4 70.2 69.8 69.4 69.4 69.1	REBOUND MARGIN           0FF         DEF         MAR           1. Middlebury         484         28.1         20.3           2. Cal St. Stanislaus         46.0         32.5         13.5           3. Stony Brook         56.1         42.6         13.5           4. Nichols         44.5         31.2         13.3           5. Connecticut Col         54.2         40.9         13.3           6. Grinnell         49.9         36.9         13.0           7. Emory & Henry         42.9         29.2         12.9           8. Salisbury St         49.6         36.8         12.8           9. St. Joseph's (Me.)         53.5         4.1.8         11.8           10. Monpmouth (III)         52.4         41.3         11.1
Kristie Delbrugge, Frostburg St.     Eleanor Wykpisz, Kean     Lynn Elliot, Connecticut Col.     Garol Hile, Berea     Becky Ehnert, Concordia-Mihead     Dana Patete, Juniata     Theresa Schulte, Loras     Cathy Hayes, Bowdonn.     Beth Bacon, Clarkson.     Jen Timpanelli, Western Conn. St.     Michele Preuss, Beloit     Kathy Cotton, Gettysburg     L.     Annette Chemotti, Dswego St.	SS SSO T F SF SSS SF	17 21 15 18 14 16 14 19 20 18 18 17	175 198 99 111 127 98 111 96 128 133 108 108 108	103 9.4 7.4 7.1 6.9 6.7 6.7 6.0 6.0 6.0	14. Jenny Phillips, St. Inomas (Minn.)       Sr       18       31       77       40.3         3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         CL       G       NO       AVG         1. Heather Toma, Maryville (Mo.)       So       17       55       32         2. Shannon Stobel, N.C. Wesleyan       Jr       18       58       32         3. Sue Bavineau, Ine Manor       So       18       54       32         4. Tracy Ragatz, UC San Diego       Sr       19       48       25         5. Missy Lynch, Glassboro St       Sr       20       49       25         6. Dee Ann Mell, Muskingum       Sr       21       50       24         6. Kristin Nielsen, Thomas       Fr       18       41       23         9. Shannon Dwyer, Nazareth (N Y.)       Jr       18       40       22         10. Laura Rotz, Delaware Valley       Jr       19       42       22	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE G FG FGA 1 Rhodes 18 42 84 2 Muskingum 21 88 178 3 Elizabethtown 17 35 73 4 Cai St Stanislaus 20 69 145 5 Nazareth (N Y) 18 41 92 6 Framingham St 17 36 82		11. Concordia-Mihead       43.6       33.1       10.6         3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         G       NO       AVG         1. Marywood       21       103       4.9         2. Wis-River Fails       20       90       4.5         3. Muskingum       21       88       4.2         4. Pine Manor       18       70       3.9         5. N.C. Wesleyan       18       68       3.8         6. Cabrini       20       72       3.6         7. Wis-Platteville       19       68       3.6         8. Cal St Stanislaus       20       69       3.5         9. Maryville (Mo.)       17       58       3.4         10. Ohio Northern       18       59       3.3

4. CONCENT LENIARISKI, FICUUNIA SU.		
5. Beth Spurell, Chris. Newport	Sr	1
6. Carolyn Cochrane, Grove City	Sr	- 11
7. Carolyn Savio, Montclair St.	Jr	2
8. Stacy Carr, Va. Wesleyan		2
9. Beth Mott, Alfred	Jr	2
10. Hilary Williams, Baruch	So	1
	30	- 8
11. Karen Burns, Potsdam St.		- 1
12. Monique Hemingway, Jersey City	Sr	- 10
13. Mary Lou Kimball, St. Joseph's(Me.)	Sr	- 20
14. Lisa Jones, Widener	Sr	1
15. Patty Palmer, Whittier	Šr	10
16. Wendy Merk, Connecticut Col.		- i
17. Laura Vansickle, Grinnell	Jr	
18. Chris Jisa, Carroll (Wis.)	Sr	1
19. Leslie Hathaway, Stony Brook	Sr	1
19. Leslie Hathaway, Stony Brook 20. Sonya Dutkewych, Bryn Mawr	Sr	1
21. Robin Gaines, Hollins	So	1
22. Patti McCrudden, New York U.	Sr	2
23. Robin Gaby, Eastern Conn. St.	Jr	1
23. Rubin Gaby, Lastern Gunn, St		- 4
24. Sheila Colbert, Frostburg St	So	. !
25. Nancy Hedeman, Williams	Sr	1

1. Kristie Delbrugge, Frostburg St.	Sr	
2. Eleanor Wykpisz, Kean	Sr	. :
3. Lynn Elliof, Connecticut Col.	So	-
4. Carol Hile, Berea		
5. Becky Ehnert, Concordia-M'head		
6. Dana Patete, Juniata	Fr	
7. Theresa Schulte, Loras	Sr	
8. Cathy Hayes, Bowdoin	Fr	
9. Beth Bacon, Clarkson	Sr Sr	
10. Jen Timpanelli, Western Conn. St.	Šr	
	~ ~	
11. Michele Preuss, Beloit	Sr Sr	
11 Kathy Catton Cottyphurg	ē.	
11. Kathy Cotton, Gettysburg	31	
11. Annette Chemotti, Oswego St.	Fr	

# Calendar

February 12-15	Division II Football Committee, Scottsdale, Arizona
February 13-16	Committee on Women's Athletics, Kansas City, Missouri
February 16-17	Foreign Student Records Consultants, Santa Barbara,
	California
February 20	Administrative Committee and Presidents Commission
	Executive Committee, Chicago, Illinois
February 21	Communications Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 21-24	Field Hockey Committee, San Diego, California
February 21-24	Division II Women's Volleyball Committee, Palm Springs,
	California
February 22-23	NCAA Interpretations Seminar, Kansas City, Missouri
March 2-3	Committee on Grants to Undergraduates Who Have
	Exhausted Institutional Financial Aid Opportunity, Marco
	Island, Florida
March 15-16	Presidents Commission Advisory Committee to Review
	the Governance Process, Kansas City, Missouri
March 22-23	Academic Requirements Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
March 29-30	Committee on Review and Planning, Seattle, Washington
March 29-31	Women's Basketball Rules Committee, Tacoma, Washing-
	ton
March 30-31	Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, Coronado,
	California

# Moss' suit against school dismissed; claim against Association continued

A Texas district judge has dismissed Gary Moss' lawsuit against Sam Houston State University after the former Bearkat men's basketball coach accepted the school's offer to reassign him to another post, but Moss is continuing his claim against the NCAA.

Judge Bill McAdams dismissed Moss' claim against the school, three of its administrators and the attorney general of Texas after Moss accepted Sam Houston State's offer to reassign him to noncoaching duties until May 31, according to United Press International.

Moss had claimed that his rights were violated when the university fired him in January without holding a hearing. However, a claim by Moss against the NCAA; Executive Director Richard D. Schultz, and S. David Berst, assistant executive director for enforcement, was not dropped. Moss alleges that the Association interfered with the contractual relationship that existed between him and Sam Houston State prior to his dismissal January 7 as head coach at the school.

Moss was dismissed after the NCAA placed him on three years' probation, banned him from coaching in postseason play for one season, and prohibited him from offcampus recruiting and speaking engagements during the 1989-90 academic year as a result of his involvement in an infractions case at West Texas State University.

Moss was head men's basketball coach at West Texas State from 1984 to 1987.

Judge McAdams signed a temporary restraining order January 24 requiring the school to continue paying salary and benefits to Moss, retroactive to the date of his dismissal. The order also prohibited the NCAA from imposing sanctions against Moss, pending hearings in the case.

University officials said that under a February 8 agreement with Moss, the former coach will be assigned to the office of the vice-president for administration. The school also announced that it has begun a search for a new head coach.

# Gannon to play football next fall

Gannon University will resume football as a varsity sport next fall after a 40-year lapse, and Tom Herman, a 12-year coaching veteran, has been named head coach, the school has announced.

Herman is the second head football coach in Gannon's history. The Knights fielded a team during the 1949 and 1950 seasons and had a combined 14-2-0 record under coach Louis J. Tullio, now the mayor of Erie, Pennsylvania.



The Knights expect to play seven or eight games next season and will compete in NCAA Division III. Home games will be played at Erie Veterans Stadium.

Herman served on the coaching staffs at Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania and Edinboro University of Pennsylvania.

"The university has great academic and athletics traditions, and I will recruit the best possible studentathletes to build on that tradition," Herman said.

Hope to start women's soccer for league play



Soccer will become the ninth intercollegiate sport for women at Hope College next fall, according to Anne Irwin, director of women's athletics.

Women's soccer has been a club sport for six years. Its elevation to varsity status coincides with the decision by the Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association that women's soccer will become a league sport next fall.

All seven MIAA colleges will field women's soccer teams next year. Adrian, Calvin and Kalamazoo Colleges have established women's varsity soccer programs, while Albion, Alma and Olivet College will join Hope as newcomers. League play the first year will consist of a single round robin.

# NCAA Record

# **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

The Very Rev. Joseph T. Cahill has announced plans to retire in August as president of St. John's (New York)... Clyda S. Rent named at Mississippi-Women, effective July 1. She has been vice-president for community affairs at Queens (North Carolina).

#### **DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS**

Edward S. Steitz has announced his retirement, effective September 1, from Springfield, where he has served 33 years. Steitz, who has served as secretary-rules editor of the NCAA Men's Basketball Rules Committee since 1965, will spend a semester on sabbatical and then serve as professor of physical education at the school until July 1991... Joseph P. "Jay' Gardiner promoted from assistant AD to director of athletics and recreation at St. Mary's (Maryland), effective March 13. He will continue to serve as head men's basketball coach but will relinquish his duties as head men's and women's tennis coach. Gardiner has been at the school since 1985... Former Texas Southern AD Lionel Taylor named head football coach at New Mexico Highlands ... Jack Parker appointed at Boston U., where he will step down as head men's ice hockey coach following the season to devote full time to his new duties. He has been head coach at the school since 1974.

#### ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Alden H. "Whitey" Burnham will retire in June from Dartmouth, where he has been on the athletics staff since 1960. He was the school's first three-sport coach when he coached men's soccer, men's lacrosse and wrestling from 1961 through 1966. He has been associate AD since 1983...Arizona's Mary Roby is retiring June 30, when she will complete her 30th year on the school's athletics staff. She has served on the NCAA Professional Sports Liaison Committee and Women's Committee on Committees, including a stint as chair of the latter.

COACHES

Men's basketball-Steve Patterson resigned at Arizona State. Assistant coach Bob Schermerhorn assumed the headcoaching responsibilities. Patterson was in his fourth season with the Sun Devils. Schermerhorn joined the Sun Devil staff in 1986 after compiling a 68-42 record in four seasons as head coach at Southern Utah State.

Football --Steve Wilson named at Howard. The 1978 Howard graduate has spent the past six years as a defensive back with the Denver Broncos... Tom Herman selected at Gannon, which will field a varsity program (Division III) for the first time in four decades beginning this fall. Herman previously was defensive coordinator for one season at Slippery Rock and also has served as interim head coach at Edinboro...Former Texas Southern head coach Lionel Taylor appointed head coach at New Mexico Highlands, his alma mater. He replaces Pat Darbro, who was named head coach at Eastern New Mexico after compiling an 8-9-1 record through two seasons as coach of the Cowboys.

Football assistants - Kevin Gilbride named offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Cincinnati. He spent the past two years in a similar capacity at East Carolina. A former head coach at Southern Connecticut State, Gilbride compiled a 35-14-2 record in five seasons at the school...St. Cloud State named Barney Cotton offensive coordinator. He ad been a graduate assistant at Nebraska... Bill Diedrick and Charles Davis named offensive coordinator and defensive secondary coach, respectively, at Pacific. Diedrick had been at Idaho, where he spent three years as offensive coordinator. Davis was a graduate assistant with the Southeastern Conference...Jeff Sanchez and Darrell Gast selected as graduate assistant coaches at Arizona. Sanchez was a graduate assistant at Georgia last season and Gast is a recent Georgia Tech graduate... Mike DeBord promoted to offensive coordinator at Eastern Illinois after two years as offensive line coach. Men's ice hockey Jack Parker of Boston U. promoted to athletics director at the school, where he will relinquish his coaching duties at the end of the season. Since becoming the Terriers' head coach in 1974, he has led them to a 323-176-24 record, and his 1978 squad won the Division I Men's Ice Hockey Championship. The two-time national coach of the year also coached Boston U. to a Hockey East



title and tutored six players who competed as members of U.S. Olympic teams in 1980 and 1988

Women's lacrosse-Sandi Inglis named at Notre Dame (Maryland). She is a former head field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Georgetown.

Men's soccer-John Astudillo appointed at Buffalo to replace Salvatore Esposito, who resigned. Astudillo has been a high school coach for the past 15 years.

Women's soccer -- Mario Masson selected at Holy Cross after serving since 1981 as head girls' coach at Marian High School in Framingham, Massachusetts, where his teams compiled a 65-16-9 mark. He replaces Bob Kett, who has coached at Holy Cross since its program was founded six years ago.

Women's swimming and diving-Gale Stiles resigned at Florida Atlantic, effective at the end of the school year, to move to Columbus, Ohio. She has coached 15 all-Americas since becoming the school's coach in 1984.

Men's and women's tennis-Ken Boyum named men's coach at Augsburg. A player at Minnesota during the 1940s, Boyum has taught tennis for years in camps, clinics and instructional programs ... Joseph P. "Jay" Gardiner announced he will relinquish his tennis duties at St. Mary's (Maryland), where he was named athletics director.

Wrestling Tom Minkel promoted from assistant at Central Michigan, succeeding Charles "Chick" Sherwood, who announced he will retire at the end of the current season. Minkel was a three-time all-America at CMU who has been on the coaching staff for 12 years. Sherwood will remain on the school's physical education faculty after posting a dual-meet record of 186-120-7 through 25 seasons.

#### STAFF

Business manager—Dartmouth's Mary R. Lincoln will retire in June. She was named ticket manager at the school in 1975 and was named business manager in February 1979.

Team physician - Dr. Don Porter sclected at Arizona, replacing Dr. Fred Hirsch, who will retire June 30 after serving in the post since 1977. Porter has practiced medicine in Tucson since 1982. CONFERENCES

Charles Davis, a graduate assistant with the Southeastern Conference, has been named assistant football coach at Pacific.

#### NOTABLES

Ithaca President James J. Whalen has been elected chair of the American Council on Education's board of directors... The American Baseball Coaches Association announced the following 1988 players of the year: Division I, Robin Ventura, Oklahoma State; Division II, Tino Martinez, Tampa; Division III, Ken Ritter, North Central; NAIA, J. P. Wright, Washburn, and junior college, Rheal Cormier, Community College of Rhode Island. The five become finalists for the ABCA's Dick Howser Trophy, which will be awarded to the 1988 player of the year... Temple women's basketball coach Linda MacDonald has been selected to coach the West team at the 1989 U.S. Olympic Festival. She joins Ohio State's Nancy Darsh (South), Florida State's Marynell Meadors (North) and Washington's Chris Gobrecht (East)... Jim Foster, women's basketball coach at St. Joseph's (Pennsylvania), has been named an assistant coach for the United States' junior world championship team ... Home Team Sports, a Washington, D.C., area cable channel, has named Michael V. Ortman to the new position of director of affiliate relations and Bob Bradley affiliate market manager... Northeast Missouri State football assistant John Ware set a world record by lifting a combined 2,427 pounds during the recent Central U.S.A. Powerlifting Classic. The old mark, 2,309, was

Mike DeBord named offensive coordinator at Eastern Illinois

Boston U. appointed Jack Parker as athletics director

#### set by Ware last July DEATHS

Morley Drury, 85, a football all-America during the 1920s and the first Southern California running back to rush for more than 1,000 yards in a season, died January 22 in Long Beach, California, following a stroke. The first Trojan inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame, Drury also lettered in basketball, water polo and hockey as an undergraduate... Laurie Meyers Potter, who was a premier athlete and former coach at Western Illinois, died February 3 in Elgin, Illinois, after a sixyear battle with bone cancer. As an undergraduate, Potter earned varsity letters in track, field hockey, swimming and cross country. She served as the school's women's cross country and track and field coach in 1975 and 1976. In 1976 and 1977, she assisted with the men's cross country and track teams. Potter was 37.

#### CORRECTION

Due to an editor's error, a column titled "Schools going 'big time' are turning to 'celebrity coaches" that appeared in the January 18 issue of The NCAA News inaccurately reported that Gerry Faust was fired as head football coach at Notre Dame. Faust resigned the post after five seasons at the school

# POLLS

Division II Men's Basketball
The top 20 NCAA Division II mein's basket-
all teams through February 6, with records in
arentheses and points:
4. UC Riverside (18-22
2. Bentley (16-2)152
3. Southeast Mo. St. (19-2) 143
4. Norfolk St. (19-1)136
5. Ferris St. (17-4)
6. Virginia Union (19-2) 126
7. Lock Haven (18-2)114
8. Tampa (17-3) 111
9. AlasAnchorage (18-6) 90
10. Phila. Textile (18-3) 88
11. Florida Tech (17-3) 87
12. Bloomsburg (17-2)
13. Augustana (S.D.) (16-4) 61
14. Jacksonville St. (17-3) 50
15. Bridgeport (17-4) 46
16. Alabama A&M (15-3) 45
17. Bellarmine (15-5)
18. Cal St. Dom. Hills (17-5)
19. Ky. Wesleyan (16-4)
20. Texas A&I (16-5) 12
20. Troy St. (16-4)
Division II Women's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's basketball teams through February 5, with records in parentheses and points: Bloomsburg (20-0). 
 1. Bioomsburg (20-0).
 20-0).

 2. Cal Poly Pomona (17-4)
 154

 3. Central Mo. St. (18-3)
 143

 125
 125
 5. Delta St. (18-2) . . New Haven (17-3) . West Tex. St. (18-2)... N.C.-Greensboro (15-3) ...... 94 Bentley (18-1) 86 79 West Ga. (18-2)... 12. Dist. Columbia (14-3) ..... 13. Oakland (18-3) ..... 14. South Dak. (17-4)

62

Clark (Mass.)	. 19-0
Augustana (III.)	. 19-3
Centre	14-4
. Buffalo St.	16-2

#### Men's Gymnastics

8

10

The top 20 NCAA men's gymnastics teams,
ranked by top scores this season through
February 6, as provided by the National Asso-
ciation of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches
(Men):
1. Ohio St
2. UCLA
3. Minnesota
4. Illinois
5. Nebraska
6. Houston Baptist
7. Arizona St
8. Penn St
9. Navy
10. lowa
11. Michigan
12. Stanford
13. IllChicago
14. Michigan St
15. Northern III
16. Cal St. Fullerton
17. Temple
18. Syracuse
19. San Jose St
20. California
20. Iowa St

#### Women's Gymnastics

The top 20 NCAA women's gymnastics teams as listed by the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Women), based on the teams' average season scores through February 7.

1. Utah		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	189.76	
2. UCLA		
3. Cal St. Fulierton	189.05	
4. Florida	188.47	
5. Georgia	188.45	1
6. Alabama	188.28	
7. Oklahoma		
8. Arizona	187.31	
9. Oregon St.		1
10. Arizona St.		
11. Nebraska		
12. Ohio St		
13. Louisiana St.		
14. Penn St		1
15. Illinois		
16. Towson St		
17. Utah St		t
18. Michigan St		0
19. Denver		r
20. Washington	182.22	
Division I Men's Ice Hocke	y	
The top 15 NCAA Division 1		
hockey teams through February 6, w		
	ith records	
in parentheses and points:		
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1)		
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1)		
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3)		
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3)		
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8)		1
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2)	57 56 55 48 44 37	1
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8). 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4)		1
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32	1 1 1
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8). 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32 30	1 1 1 1
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5) 10. Northeastern (14-11-2)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32 30 20	
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5) 10. Northeastern (14-11-2) 11. Colgate (14-8-1)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32 30 20 18	
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5) 10. Northeastern (14-11-2) 11. Colgate (14-8-1) 22. Michigan (17-11-3)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32 30 20 18 15	
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5) 10. Northeastern (14-11-2) 11. Colgate (14-8-1) 12. North Dak. (19-14-1)	57 56 55 48 44 44 37 36 30 20 18 15 15	
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5) 10. Northeastern (14-11-2) 11. Colgate (14-8-1) 12. Michigan (17-11-3) 12. North Dak. (19-14-1) 14. Bowling Green (20-13-1)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32 30 20 18 5 5 5 9	
in parentheses and points: 1. Michigan St. (26-5-1) 2. Harvard (17-1) 3. Minnesota (26-7-3) 4. Boston College (17-5-3) 5. Maine (24-8) 6. Northern Mich. (19-13-2) 7. St. Lawrence (20-4) 8. Lake Superior St. (19-8-5) 9. Wisconsin (18-10-5) 10. Northeastern (14-11-2) 11. Colgate (14-8-1) 12. North Dak. (19-14-1)	57 56 55 48 44 37 36 32 30 20 18 5 5 5 9	

#### **Division 111 Men's Ice Hockey**

The top 10 NCAA Division III men's icc
hockey teams through February 6, with records
in parentheses and points:
1 Wis -Stevens Point (24-1)

#### 2. Bowdoin (12-3-1) ..... 2. Rochester Inst. (19-5-1) ..... 4. Wis-Eau Claire (12-8-4)..... 5. Union (N.Y.) (15-4) ..... 6. Babson (15-6)..... 6. Bemidji St. (14-9-1).... . 13 8. Plattsburgh St. (18-4-1).....

#### Men's and Women's Rifle

The midseason top 15 NCAA men's and women's rifle teams as listed by the Collegiate Rifle Coaches Association

. West Virginia, 2. Tennessee Tech, 3. South Florida, 4. Murray State, 5. Alaska-Fairbanks, 6. Air Force, 7. Tennessee-Martin, 8. Navy, 9. Army, 10. St. John's (New York), 11. Citadel, 12. Xavier (Ohio), 13. Kentucky, 14. UTEP, 15. King's (Pennsylvania).

# Division I Men's Swimming

The top 20 NCAA Division I men's swimming teams as selected by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America through February 8, with points: 1. Texas, 158; 2. Michigan, 153; 3. Southern

California, 143; 4. UCLA, 132; 5. Stanford, 130; 6. California, 113; 7. Florida, 110; 8. Iowa, 96; 9. Arizona State, 92; 10. Nebraska, 86; 11, Tennessee, 74; 12. South Carolina, 71; 13. Southern Illinois, 60; 14. Alabama, 54; 15. Minnesota, 47: 16. Southern Methodist, 34: 17. North Carolina, 32; 18. Clemson, 24; 19. Kansas, 20; 20. Georgia, 17.

#### Division I Women's Swimming

The top 20 NCAA Division I women's swimming teams as selected by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America through February 7, with points: I. Florida, 398; 2. Stanford, 380; 3. Texas,

358; 4. Tennessee, 317; 5. Clemson, 299; 6. Arizona State, 288; 7. Georgia, 277; 8. California, 262; 9. Michigan, 246; 10. UCLA, 234; 11. Arizona, 188; 12. (tie) North Carolina and Virginia, 149; 14. Southern Methodist, 134; 15. Arkansas, 92; 16. Harvard, 71; 17. Southern California, 63; 18. South Carolina, 59; 19. Minnesota, 52; 20. Northwestern, 36.

#### Men's Volleyball

The Tachikara top 20 NCAA men's volleyball teams as selected by the American Volleyball Coaches Association through February 5, with ecords in parentheses and points:

records in parentheses and points.	
1. UCLA (8-2)	
2. Hawaii (7-2)	
3. Southern Cal (7-3)	<b> 1</b> '
4. UC Santa Barb. (9-4)	10
5. Stanford (5-2)	10
6. Long Beach St. (6-2)	
7. Pepperdine (5-4)	<b>I</b>
8. Penn St. (5-1)	
9. San Diego St. (4-2)	
10. Ball St. (4-4)	
11. IU/PU-Ft, Wayne (5-3)	
12. George Mason (0-2)	
13. Cal St. Northridge (3-6)	
14. Ohio St. (2-5)	
15. Loyola (Cal.) (2-5)	
16. Rutgers-Newark (6-5)	
17. UC San Diego (2-7)	
18, UC Irvine (1-7)	
19. Navy (8-4)	
20. East Stroudsburg (2-1)	

# Questions/Answers

Readers are invited to submit questions to this column. Please direct any inquiries to The NCAA News at the NCAA national office.

How do NCAA regulations affect the relationship between a prospective student-athlete and his or her parents when one or both parents coach or work in the athletics department of a member institution?

Under most circumstances, NCAA recruiting regulations would not A limit in any way the relationship between a prospective studentathlete and members of the prospect's immediate family, even if the prospect's parent is an NCAA member institution's coach. For example, the transportation or financial assistance that a prospect received from his or her parents would not be considered an improper recruiting inducement. It should be noted, however, that if the prospect is with a friend (who is another prospective student-athlete), NCAA recruiting rules would preclude the parent (assuming that he or she is an NCAA institution's coach) from providing benefits such as transportation for the friend. This is because the friend also is a prospect but is not a family member. In addition, there have been instances in which the Association's membership has adopted legislation specifically designed to accommodate coaches who are parents of prospective student-athletes. Prior to the 1987 NCAA Convention, a prospect's parent could not watch the prospect participate in a football or basketball game unless the contest occurred during the permissible recruiting evaluation period. At the 1987 Convention, the NCAA member institutions in Divisions I and II voted to amend this regulation. The amendment provides an exemption from the evaluation

periods for coaches who are parents of prospective student-athletes

participating in the football or basketball competition being observed. This

amendment was adopted following publicity about recently retired

University of Georgia football coach Vince Dooley's interest in watching

his son participate in a high school all-star football game.

15. Cal St. Los Angeles (13-9)4.
16. Angelo St. (19-2) 3
17. Bridgeport (19-2) 30
18. Edinboro (15-3) 20
18. Jacksonville St. (17-2)
20. St. Cloud St.(14-6) 14
Division III Men's Basketball
The top 10 NCAA Division III men's bas
ketball teams through February 7, with records
1. Wittenberg
2. WisWhitewater
3. Trenton St
4. Potsdam St
5. Jersey City St 19-
6. Frank. & Marsh 19-
7. Buffalo St17-
8. Salem St
9. North Adams St 17-
10. Washington (Md.)16-
Division III Women's Basketball
The top 10 NCAA Division III women
basketball teams through February 7, wit
records:
1. Cal St. Stanislaus
2. Concordia-M'head15-
3. Muskingum20-
4. Southern Me
5. WisEau Claire14
6. Frank. & Marsh 18-

Following are the addresses presented January 9 during the Presidents Commission National Forum at the 83rd annual NCA A Convention January 8-11 in San Francisco. The first session of the Forum is presented here; the second, or afternoon, session will be published in a future issue. The Forum was moderated by Martin A. Massengale, Presidents Commission chair.

(The NCAA Presidents Commission National Forum was held Monday, January 9, 1989, at the San Francisco Hilton, San Francisco, California, with Chair Martin A. Massengale, Chancellor, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, presiding.)

MR. MASSENGALE: I would like to welcome all of you to this morning's program. This is the fourth and final session in the 18month Presidents Commission National Forum.

This morning we will present the initial findings of the massive study on college athletes that has been done, such being a key element in the National Forum during the past 18 months. Following the presentation this morning of the results, we will have a discussion of what this means from a national perspective, and then this afternoon, following the honors luncheon, we will have a third segment that will suggest specific actions, that will look to the future of the NCAA, and you may want to consider the results of this study.

First, let me say that I believe this National Forum has been a very successful service and has encouraged an open exchange of ideas, ideas that relate to crucial topics in athletics across our nation. We have had a number of healthy discussions on a number of issues that are important to athletics, and issues that have not always been discussed openly in the past.

Now, we have the initial report of the research about the college athlete that was ordered by the Presidents Commission so that we would have data on which to base our decisions. This study was funded by the NCAA. The study was conducted by the American Institutes for Research, which is now reporting the initial findings, and this will be followed by four additional reports during the next several months.

I want to begin the forum this morning by presenting representatives of the American Institutes for Research and the Scientific Advisory Committee that it created to oversee this specific research project.

I am going to introduce George Bohrnstedt, who is vice-president of AIR and director of its Palo Alto office, who will introduce the reBob Rossi is the study's project director and senior staff man at AIR's Palo Alto office.

To my left is Terry Armstrong. Terry is the project's associate director and also a senior member of AIR's Palo Alto staff.

Seated on the far right is Joan Girgus. Joan is a professor of psychology at Princeton University and is one of eight members of the Scientific Advisory Committee that worked with AIR staff on the study right from the design stage to the actual production of the report. Joan has also just completed a term on the NCAA's Academic Requirements Committee and currently is serving as a member of the NCAA's Research Committee.

I am George Bohrnstedt, director of the AIR's Palo Alto office. I also have served as a member of the Scientific Advisory Committee that oversaw this study. One of the reasons that I am here today is because the research to be presented this morning was conducted out of our Palo Alto office.

Our purpose this morning is to briefly review the results of the national study on student-athletes and thereby provide the necessary background for the forum's second and third panels today.

This panel's specific tasks are as follows: Terry Armstrong will briefly review the background and history of the study and also provide an overview of the study's research and design.

Then Bob Rossi, citing results drawn from the study, will provide brief answers to the four sets of questions posed in the Presidents Commission's "Agenda for Reform." After Bob completes his presentation, each of the panel members will take a few minutes to present the results on topics we thought might be of special interest to this audience.

In particular, the topics we are going to address include the recruitment of student-athletes, the issue of freshman eligibility, student-athletes' academic performance, time demands on the student-athletes and the student-athletes' participation in campus life more generally.

Now, here is Terry Armstrong to give you a brief overview of the study background and research done.

# Terry R. Armstrong Principal research scientist, American Institutes for Research

Some of you may recall that prior to your special June Convention in the summer of 1987 in Dallas, the Presidents Commission issued a policy paper called the "Agenda for Reform." In that paper, the sets of questions the Presidents Commission wanted answered were listed. That was the start of this particular project. assembled the Scientific Advisory Committee that George has already mentioned.

We also held a workshop here in San Francisco to which we invited constituents, groups of you representing various interests in intercollegiate athletics, to come together with us to help us refine the issues. Some of you in the audience were with us just about a year ago here in San Francisco, in December, where we spent a day and one-half discussing the issues that should be answered by this particular study.

After that, we went back home to Palo Alto, about 30 miles down the road here, and we did a very quick survey of former student-athletes. We contacted more than 100 former student-athletes to help us refine the kinds of things that the studentathletes do during their college careers. All of that was to help us understand what we were trying to accomplish better in this study.

After that, we then designed questionnaires with three separate groups of students: the student-athletes who were participating in intercollegiate athletics, comparison of student-athletes drawn from other kinds of extracurricular activities and a special sample of black students that were neither in intercollegiate athletics nor participating extensively in extracurricular activities.

What we are reporting on today are the first results from that study. We are going to describe what college life is like for the athlete as compared to the other extracurricular students. We do not have comparisons of the typical, the average student. That is not part of our design.

The results we are going to be describing today are based on a national sample drawn from institutions and students at the Division I level. The study was designed to be nationally representative and not to look at smaller units specifically, such as conferences or individual institutions.

The study was designed to gather reports from the athletes themselves, plus information about test scores and about courses taken and about grade-point averages from their transcripts. The study was not designed to gather information from coaches or anyone else about the athletes.

The study was designed to look at intercollegiate athletes at a broad level, providing a national base line to understand the athlete better now. But part of our design also was to provide the basis to look at these young men and women over time, to answer some questions about the life course, about what Then out of each of those 42, we sampled approximately 100 studentathletes and comparison students.

We went onto the campuses, obtained squad lists of student-athletes and compared similar kinds of lists for extracurricular listings, and from that list sampled at random.

We drew student-athletes from six groups: football, men's basketball, women's basketball, men in other sports who had grants, women in other sports who had grants, and a group of men and women in other sports who did not have grants.

The comparison groups were drawn from extracurricular activities where they had an extensive time commitment, activity such as drama, performing arts, student radio stations, newspapers, student government, or work-study programs.

We made arrangements with the presidents and chancellors of each of these 42 institutions to work with the particular contact person on the campus, and then sent our staff out to the 42 campuses, and that was part of the fun of this project was to get to meet you and to get to be on your campuses.

We controlled the data collection process completely. We brought the questionnaires onto the campuses, we drew the sample, we made the arrangements for these young men and women to come to rooms that we had arranged, and we were the only people in the room at the time they were filling out the questionnaires for us.

We controlled the quality of these data from the very beginning. We realize (it is) almost once in a lifetime that we get together to put something together like this. So we took special care with the quality of the data.

We did not let these young men and women leave the room until their data collectors had a chance to look through the questionnaires and to make sure that they didn't skip pages. That was just the beginning of our quality-control process.

At each step we double-coded, triple-coded, made very, very sure that we were collecting the best possible data. We assured confidentiality to both the institutions and the students in the study. We will never release the names of any participant in the study.

We also did another small survey this fall that we just have completed, looking at the nonresponses. In any survey of this magnitude, there are always people who for one reason or another decline to participate or that we just couldn't find.

University records, addresses on students, had a lot of variation in them. Many universities don't know where their students live by the college athletes in Division I.

The first report that we are reporting on today is of college athletes in general, controlling for both race and gender, and we are now working on an additional analysis to issue different reports for the black student-athletes and other athletes.

The comparisons that we are describing today are among four groups: all student-athletes as a group, football and basketball players separately, other student-athletes separately, and the comparison students of extracurricular students.

That is just a little bit of the background on how we got the data that we have. We have data now of 4,083 young men and women in our data base. Bob Rossi is going to take a few minutes to describe in general the answers for the Presidents Commission questions that started this study.

# Robert J. Rossi Principal research scientist, American Institutes for Research

We, in the first report, which is entitled "The 1987-88 National Study of Intercollegiate Athletes," go into great detail looking at the issues, the experiences of studentathletes on campuses.

I would encourage all of you, if you have not done so, to obtain a copy of these reports. There are actually two of them, one that describes the results, and the January report that describes all of the methods. These are available from the NCAA. All you need to do is to write to the NCAA and they will be happy to send you copies.

Because of our time frame, we are all having to be a bit brief. I am going to try to relate to you the four sets of questions that we were instructed to focus on in this work, and I am going to then give you an answer to each of these questions. The answer is a summary of what you will find in the actual report, which is available, as I say, from the NCAA.

The first set of questions from the Presidents Commission, the first question in the "Agenda for Reform," was how do the experiences of the college or university life of student-athletes compare with those of other students who devote a great deal of time to a particular extracurricular activity?

We find that student-athletes and students in extracurricular activities take many of the same types of courses, although their major fields of study are somewhat different. Student-athletes are more likely to be pursuing degrees, to be expecting their degrees, in business, or business-related fields—approximately 30 percent of these young men and women; and only five or six percent of them are pursuing degrees in physical education. Student-athletes and extracurricular students spend about the same numbers of hours per week preparing for and attending classes. Both groups say they are satisfied with their academic performance. Student-athletes do spend more time in their sports practicing and competing than extracurricular students spend in their activities; more time, in fact, than they do in season preparing for and attending class combined.

maining members of the panel and take charge of the program for approximately the next hour and ten minutes.

# George W. Bohrnstedt Vice-president, American Institutes for Research

Thank you, Chancellor Massengale. Thank you to all of you in the audience who helped to make this study possible. You know, without the assistance of presidents, athletics directors, coaches and, of course, the student-athletes themselves, this research project, the largest and most comprehensive study ever, could never have been conducted.

Now, let me introduce the members of the panel.

Seated to my right is Bob Rossi.

We were invited to prepare a proposal to suggest how those questions might be answered, and we worked with a subcommittee, with the Ad Hoc Committee on the National Forum, to define that proposal. Not much over a year ago, we started in on this project. It has been a major challenge for us because of the time we had to do it, and it also has been very interesting and it has been rewarding to work with many of you on your campuses.

So, the questions from the Presidents Commission in the "Agenda for Reform" are our starting point. Right after we started in November 87, just a little over a year ago, we happens to athletes when they are beyond college and the years out of college.

So we have the capability to keep going back to these young men and women to get more information about their lives. We didn't design the study to look at any particular issues, such as Bylaw 5-1-(j) or freshman eligibility.

We wanted to take a very broad, base-line look at intercollegiate athletics. It was not designed to do an investigation of any kind.

What did we do? We drew a representative sample of 42 Division I institutions, 42 out of the 291. We drew them from conferences within the three subdivisions, so that we could truly, nationally have a representative group of colleges and universities.

spring of the year. We were as persistent as we possibly could be and we were going to weight-training rooms and pulling students out of there, going to dormitories. We would not take no for an answer. Even with our most rigorous procedures, there still were some people who did not participate.

This fall we did a quick survey, going back to the campuses to look at this nonresponse to see what is systematically different from the response. We were very gratified to find they are not, in terms of something like college GPA. The responses are very similar to the nonresponses. We are very confident of this data base.

For our report today, the results we will present today, we controlled the data statistically to represent all Perhaps as a result of those time demands, the student-athletes miss more classes during the season than See NCAA Forum, page 13

# Continued from page 12

extracurricular students do, and they report it is harder for them to make academics their top priority and to get the grades they are capable of.

They also report that it is more difficult for them to take advantage of many of the opportunities for personal growth and development that are typically available during the college years.

For example, they tell us that it is more difficult for them as athletes to learn new abilities and skills, to speak their minds, to get to know other students, to be able to take on leadership responsibility, to take responsibilities for others, to talk about personal problems, and to be liked by others for just being themselves.

The second question posed by the Presidents Commission asked how do the experiences of student-athletes differ depending upon whether one is a participant in big-time sports or in sports that are not given a heavy emphasis?

We find that the experiences of student-athletes in big-time sports accentuate the differences between student-athletes in general and extracurricular students. Football and basketball players spend more time in their sports, receive more fullcost athletics grants, perceive the money they have each month for personal use as less adequate, have more educational resources available to them in the form of teaching assistants and tutors.

However, these resources notwithstanding, they perform less well academically and feel less capable of meeting their academic demands. Football and basketball players, for example, are much more likely than other student-athletes to feel it is harder or much harder to be regarded as serious students by college professors.

Approximately 55 percent of football-basketball players have that perception of the college professors.

Football and basketball players in successfully competitive programs, those that do well against tough opponents, are more likely than other football and basketball players to report having experienced physical and mental abuse, and they are also more likely to report feelings of isolation from other students and feelings that they lack control over their lives.

Although football and basketball players believe that living with their teammates is a positive arrangement, those who live in such housing with mostly other student-athletes are more likely to report occasional or frequent feelings of isolation in the preliminary assessment of students with multiple problems, those reporting eight or more problems in the areas of psychological distress, physical distress, alcohol, drug abuse, mental or physical abuse and academic performance. We find that 12 percent of the football and basketball players in our sample are identified as having multiple problems as compared to only four percent of the other student-athletes. The third question posed by the Commission asked, and this is a paraphrase, how do student-athletes feel about and evaluate their experiences? Do they see themselves as beneficiaries of fine programs or as exploited?

is satisfied with their current courses. About 95 percent of each group is satisfied with their college major. About 65 percent of each group is satisfied with their performance in their courses.

In their sports, student-athletes report themselves less satisfied than extracurricular students are in their main activities. Compared to the way that extracurricular students rate the assistance of their activity directors in helping them develop in those activities, student-athletes report that they are less satisfied with the performance of their coaches and the coaching staffs.

Student-athletes do emphasize that it is quite important to them that coaches and coaching staffs assist them in areas outside of athletics. For example, encouraging them to do well in their courses, keeping track of how well they do in their courses, helping them with health problems and listening to their personal problems outside of sports. In these areas, student-athletes rate their coaches very highly.

Now, feelings of exploitation are very difficult to assess reliably in one study. I am sure you can imagine that, particularly a study of college students in their early 20s, late teens, who are probably at the peak time for expecting some good things to come and are in the process of making so many grand plans. For this group, a follow-up study after graduation is certainly called for to address the issue of exploitation.

However, what we can say from the work that we have done is that student-athletes do indeed perceive it is more difficult for them to be students first and to take advantage of the personal development and growth activities at college because of their participation in intercollegiate athletics.

For some of these students, about a quarter of the football and basketball players and about a third of the participants in other sports, the apparent sacrifices that they are making may be outweighed or balanced by their expectation of a professional career in athletics after graduation.

I suspect that we would all agree that after they have graduated they will have perhaps a different perspective on exactly what the sacrifices were and what their value was.

The fourth and final question posed by the Presidents Commission addressed the issue of recruitment, specifically the question how are student-athletes recruited?

What are the differences in test scores and grade-point averages between athletes and other students? How do recruited students personally experience the process of choice of college and university and the role of athletics recruitment in that process?

Now, I am the panelist that will come back in just a moment and talk about recruitment. I will give you the two principal findings now. We find, as you might expect, that student-athletes are recruited more actively and more intensively by colleges and universities than are students who participate in extracurricular activities. Football and basketball are the most actively and intensively recruited of all student-athletes. At the same time, student-athletes have slightly lower scores on college entrance examinations, the SAT and the ACT, and their high school grade-point averages are also lower than those of extracurricular students.

intense pressure upon them. However, the majority of student-athletes see the recruitment process as helping them to make the right college choice.

Only three percent of the studentathletes that we surveyed said the information they received during recruitment was misleading or in any way caused them personal problems.

These are the briefest of overviews of those four questions, and if you are interested in the full answers not only to those questions but the fuller exposition of all the remarks that you may hear today on the panel, if you do not already have a copy of this first report, I suggest that you obtain one from the NCAA.

As was mentioned, we will be preparing four other reports. There will be a special report on the black student-athlete, a special report on the female student-athlete, and those should be available at the earliest in mid-March.

I hope you will look for those, and I will say in advance that I know there are some of you in the audience, as well as on the panel, whom we will be calling on for ideas and for assistance in the preparation and in the review of those documents. Thank you. (Applause)

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: Now, as I indicated earlier, we will each present some results we thought would be of special interest to this group. We are going to call Bob right back up here and have him elaborate on the issues of recruitment and freshman eligibility.

MR. ROSSI: I will start with recruitment and I will mention three points. As measured by the experiences of our sample, the mature of the competition among universities and colleges for superior athletes has remained relatively constant over the four- to five-year period covered by this national study.

We find no noticeable reductions during this period either in the types of recruitment activities or in the extent to which these activities have caused student-athletes to feel pressured by the recruitment process.

To examine the potential effects of Bylaw 5-1-(j) on recruitment, on the targeting of recruitment strategies in particular, we grouped the freshman and sophomore football and basketball players together with the freshman and sophomore student-athletes in other sports who received grants.

We separate that group into those with composite SAT scores above 700 and below 700. As you know, 700 is the minimum composite score required for eligibility and receipt of an athletic grant.

Under Bylaw 5-1-(j), which took effect the year the sophomores in our study were entering college, what we find is that student-athletes with SAT composite scores below 700 are more likely to have experienced intense recruitment pressure than those in the group with test scores above 700. Allowing for individual differences in the perceptions of pressure, it would seem as if athletics talent rather than regard for 5-1-(j) qualification continues as a driving force behind much of the recruitment activity among Division I institutions. In spite of the intensity of recruitment, however, as I mentioned, more than 75 percent of football and basketball players and student-athletes who receive grants in other sports report that recruitment helped them make the right college choice.

athletes who perceive intense pressure during recruitment might be less likely to report that recruitment helped them in making the right college choice. Our analysis indicates that is not the case.

In fact, it is quite the opposite.

Among those student-athletes who say they experienced intense pressure during recruitment, there is actually a slightly greater tendency to report that the recruitment helped them make the right choice.

On the issue of the participation of freshmen in intercollegiate athletics, freshman student-athletes are perhaps most at risk in coping with the time demands and pressures of intercollegiate athletics. For this reason, we looked to see whether freshman student-athletes spend as much time in their sports as other student-athletes and whether they are experiencing any special problems adjusting to these demands.

We began by looking at the relative number of freshmen who compete in intercollegiate athletics at the varsity level as contrasted with those who only practice at that level, the redshirts.

Freshman football and basketball players are less likely to practice and compete with the varsity than are freshman student-athletes in other sports. Forty-two percent of the freshman football and basketball players practice and compete with the varsity and 42 percent are redshirted.

By comparison, 77 percent of other student-athletes practice and compete. We find no difference in the average number of hours per week freshman redshirts spend in their sport compared to freshman student-athletes who compete, about 25 hours for each group when they are in season.

In season, freshman redshirts and active competitors spend approximately five hours per week less in their sports than do the upperclass participants. In short, freshmen spend almost as many hours in their sports as other student-athletes, whether they are redshirts or players on the roster.

Looking at grade-point averages, we find that overall freshman competitors do about as well academically as freshmen in extracurricular activities, but that freshman redshirts are doing less well than either of those groups.

For the redshirts, the composite GPA was 2.1 and for the other two groups it was about 2.4.

Keeping in mind that the largest percentage of redshirts among freshman athletes on the campus comprise football and basketball players, we also examined GPA differences among these three groups, limiting our attention to football and basketball players among the athletes.

We find that the freshman football and basketball players, whether they compete or are redshifted, are not reliably different than freshmen in extracurricular activities. When sports are in season, freshman student-athletes who compete in football and basketball report they miss about one-half class more per week than do redshirts. However, we find no substantial differences on other measuressuch as course attendance, course performance-between redshirts and freshmen who compete. In addition, freshmen who compete are not reliably different than freshman redshirts in their report of satisfaction with courses, course performance and overall academic performance.

#### academic performance.

# Joan S. Girgus Professor of psychology, Princeton University; member, Scientific Advisory Committee for American Institutes for Research

The academic performance of undergraduates is always of interest because it is seen as reflecting their core educational experience in fairly direct ways. There are any number of ways that one can look at academic performance.

Today, I simply want to touch on a few of those that are included in the study. First, I want to talk a little bit about what the students report as their major fields of study.

This can be an important question, because the choice of major should be based on academic talents and interests and postcollegiate aspirations and not on what is easy or difficult or time-consuming, or hard to schedule.

The differences in this study between student-athletes and extracurricular students in major-field studies are striking. They show quite different patterns. Let me highlight just two of these differences.

First, student-athletes are much more likely to be professionally oriented, particularly toward business, than are extracurricular students.

Second, extracurricular students are much more likely to be majoring in liberal arts and sciences or engineering than other student-athletes. While it is difficult to know at this point what these differences signify, it is worth noting that the pattern for student-athletes is much closer to the general national pattern for undergraduates than is the pattern for extracurricular students.

Some extracurricular students in Division I schools may on a national basis be unusual in their choice of major and this may account for the differences for the student-athletes.

Finally, it is worth noting that the pattern of actual majors follows fairly closely the pattern of intended majors at the time of college entrance for both student-athletes and extracurricular students. This suggests that the choice of major is not much affected by the constraints imposed by being a student-athlete or an extracurricular student.

It would be interesting to follow both the student-athlete and the extracurricular student in these studies to see what the differences are in what they do after college and how their differences relate to what they actually majored in.

We actually know very little about that on a national basis.

The second thing I want to talk about briefly this morning is gradepoint averages. The data on gradepoint averages show fairly straightforward rank ordering. Football and basketball players who are more successful in competitive programs have the lowest GPAs.

As I noted earlier, we find that there are no differences, no reliable differences, between student-athletes and extracurricular students in terms of their satisfaction with their educational experience.

About 90 percent of each group

Recruited student-athletes who are grant recipients see that process, the recruitment process, as a time of

We examined whether student-

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: Now, I am going to ask Joan Girgus if she will talk to us about student-athlete Second, football and basketball players from less successfully competitive programs and other athletes have rather similar GPAs, and those GPAs fall between football and basketball players in successfully competitive programs, on the one hand, and extracurricular students on the other hand.

Third, extracurricular students have the highest GPAs. The differences in GPAs are not huge, but they are not tiny either; about a quarter of a grade point from football players in more successfully competitive programs to football players in less successfully competi-See NCAA Forum, page 14

#### Continued from page 13

tive programs and other studentathletes, and another quarter of a grade to extracurricular students, or about a half grade overall between the football players who are in successful competitive programs and extracurricular students.

One obvious question at this point is whether these differences in gradepoint average are simply continuations of the differences in high school grade-point average and test scores that you have already heard about this morning.

That is, are the college GPA differences a possible group phenomenon, wherefrom the college educational experience simply cannot overcome preexisting differences in academic preparation, but doesn't add to them either?

It is possible to do statistical tests that control background differences. When these tests are applied to the GPA data in this study, the differences in GPA between the groups are reduced considerably. Nonetheless, football and basketball players continue to have a slightly lower GPA than both athletes and extracurricular students.

It may be important to note that these differences in GPA occurred despite the fact that football and basketball players are more likely to have taken special academic support courses in note-taking and listening in their classes and preparing for assignments and are more likely to have been in basic skills classes in reading, writing and mathematics.

The differences in GPA, while small, persist despite the fact that athletes believe it is easier for them to get academic help from tutors, from teaching assistants, from their academic advisers, and it is easier to get help in choosing their courses and it is easier to get feedback about how well they are doing.

Let me just say one or two words about other academic performance measures. The three other measures in the study that are of interest as other academic performance measures are academic probation, repeating at least one course and receiving at least one incomplete in a course.

On these measures, there are simply no differences between football and basketball players as a group, other athletes, and extracurricular students. However, within the group of football and basketball players, those in more successfully competitive programs were more likely to have been on academic probation and to have received incompletes than those that were less competitive programs.

Now, I want to say a word about students' perception of their academic performance. It is a mixed picture. Given the data on academic performance, it is perhaps not surprising that compared to extracurricular students, student-athletes think it is harder for them to get the grade they are getting or to keep up with their course work, and football and basketball players think it is harder to make academics their top priority or to study for exams. What is more surprising is that there were no differences between student-athletes, on the one hand, and extracurricular students on the other in the level of satisfaction that they have with their academic performance.

tions of their academic performance is that student-athletes think they are doing as well as they can given the other demands on them, but they do not believe that they are doing as well as they are capable of doing.

What does all this mean? Obviously, we need to be concerned with the fact that football and basketball players in more successfully competitive programs apparently do less well academically than other student-athletes, and with the fact that student-athletes don't think they are working at their full academic potential.

Nonetheless, it is also important to recognize that the differences in academic performance between student-athletes and extracurricular students are fairly small. Differences in academic performance are of interest only to the extent that they signify differences in experience that will have consequences over the longer term.

This study is an important beginning, a beginning base line of data for a longer term. But until we know more about such things as graduation rates, career paths, success in chosen profession and satisfaction with later life, it will be impossible to evaluate whether the academic performance data that have been gathered so far have any consequences.

I hope it will be possible to follow these students over the years to find out whether the differences found so far continue in the future. This is an important beginning on which to build a more complete picture of the lives of student-athletes. It tells us a good deal we need to know and it tells us even more about what we should be looking at in the future. (Applausc)

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: I would like to say a few words about time demands on student-athletes.

As Bob mentioned, we found that student-athletes and our comparison group of extracurricular students spend about the same amount of time preparing for and attending classes.

This finding was reassuring for those of us who would have guessed that athletes might spend less time on class activities than the other students.

The picture is more complicated than that. For example, we also found that football and basketball players in season report spending roughly 10 hours more per week on their sport than the extracurricular students spend on their main activities.

Specifically, football and basketball players are spending 30 hours on the sport in season as compared with the extracurricular students who are spending 20 hours on their main activity.

As Bob pointed out, by spending 30 nours per week on this sport, the student-athletes are, in fact, spending more time on the field than they are in the classroom and preparing to be in the classroom. This was not true for the extracurricular students. To see just how much time being a football or basketball player in a Division I college takes, think of it this way. If one chooses the standard 40-hour work week as a reference, one could argue that in season being a Division I basketball or football player is the equivalent of holding a three-quarter-time job.

# that Bob talked about?

Not surprisingly, out of season the number of hours athletes spend on the sport drops significantly, roughly 12 hours per week. Does the fact that the student-athletes spend less time on their sport out of season lead to an increase in number of hours they spend in preparing for and attending classes?

The answer is yes.

The time the student-athletes spend in classroom-related work increases roughly four hours per week compared to the time spent in these activities in season. We also found that out of season the number of classes missed drops to one per week, the same as for the extracurricular students.

It is worth noting just in passing that even out of season, football and basketball players still report spending a lot of time on their main activity, roughly 18 hours per week.

An important question, of course, is what difference does it make; what effect do these time demands have, if any? Looking at academic performance, we have only begun to do some preliminary analyses. When we considered all of the variables dealing with time, including time spent studying, time spent in class and so on, the one variable, interestingly enough, that appears to be the most important to determine one's grade-point average is the number of classes missed per week.

As we saw earlier, in season athletes do miss more classes per week than they do out of season. We also saw that they do miss more classes per week than the extracurricular students. The impact of time demands on grades is very important, of course.

I think it is also very important to ask about how the students feel about themselves as a function of the demands associated with being an athlete. As has already been pointed out, I found that one of the most interesting, and disturbing in some ways, finding from this research was that even though athletes spend more time in the sport than extracurricular students spent on their activities, the athletes appear to be getting considerably less joy from their performances than the extracurricular students are getting from their performances.

We also examined whether occupying the role of athletes as opposed to occupying the role of students highly involved in extracurricular activities makes it harder or easier to meet course-work demand.

I simply want to tick off quickly some results that have already been mentioned. What happens, for example, when we compare the results of extracurricular students to the Division I basketball and football athletes?

Football and basketball players are twice as likely to report that they find it harder to get the grades they are capable of attaining. They are nearly three times more likely to report that it is much harder for them to keep up with their course work. I might point out that the differences just reported are even larger if one focuses on the reports of football and basketball players, and those in more successful competitive programs as compared to less successful programs.

What have we learned in these analyses? We know that college student-athletes are just as interested in getting a college degree as any other student on campus.

However, we have also learned that involvement in Division I sports, especially football and basketball, takes a lot of time.

Importantly, these time demands appear to have an impact on the athlete's academic performance. These demands may also account for why student-athletes report that it is difficult for them to realize their academic potential.

Finally, we learn that compared to the extracurricular students, student-athletes do not appear to get as much satisfaction from their performance. This occurs in spite of the fact that they spend much more time preparing for the performance than the extracurricular students spend in preparing for theirs. Thank you.

I will ask Terry Armstrong to wrap this up with a short discussion of the athlete's participation.

MR. ARMSTRONG: Before we open this up for questions from the floor, I want to conclude with a very short description of what the life of a college athlete is like outside his or her sport.

The Presidents Commission asked how the college experiences of student-athletes compare with the college experiences of other extracurricular students and how the experiences of big-time athletes compare with other athletes. You have already heard some of the answers to that question, especially in the areas of recruiting, academic performance and time.

I am going to focus on life outside athletics for a moment. In brief, we find that student-athletes, football and basketball players especially, are often not able to take advantage of the full range of college experiences that are available to students.

They spend much of their free time with other athletes talking about sports. They see others as having greater control over their lives and their actions. They turn to their coaches often for advice about education and career plans. They find it harder to get to know other students on campus, and they feel a greater sense of isolation from other students on campus.

Let me describe some of the findings that support that picture I just gave you. We used an established psychological scale to measure how students attribute the causes for their actions. Student-athletes more often than extracurricular students perceived chance factors and powerful others in their environment as having control over their actions. tention to their problems outside of athletics and they feel it is important for the coaches to help with their health problems.

We asked all students in our study directly how often they felt isolated from other students on the campus.

Football and basketball players say they experienced greater isolation than other students and athletes in other sports. Further, the football and basketball players in more successfully competitive programs feel even more a sense of isolation.

How might we attribute that feeling? One answer might come from the housing patterns that we looked at. Over 50 percent of all studentathletes report that they live with a roommate who is also a studentathlete. Football and basketball players are more likely to live in university-owned housing that consists of mostly other student-athletes, and they have the studentathlete roommate.

In fact, at 34 of the 42 institutions in our sample, some student-athletes say they are required to live with the student-athlete roommate. That is not necessarily bad. The studentathletes themselves say that living with other student-athletes is a positive arrangement that they rated highly.

The fact is that football and basketball players in more successfully competitive programs who lived with student-athlete roommates feel the greatest sense of isolation from other students on campus.

I just want to list a few other findings that support the picture that I gave you in the beginning.

Student-athletes report that it is harder for them as athletes to assume leadership responsibilities, to learn from their mistakes, to take responsibility for others.

The student-athletes report that it is more difficult for them to develop new abilities and skills.

Football and basketball players report that because they are athletes, it is more difficult for them to exercise self-control or restraint.

Football and basketball players, more so than the extracurricular students, find it hard to achieve and gain personal goals. They find it more difficult to gain the benefits from many social interactions with other students on their campuses.

Many more student-athletes say it is difficult for them to be liked for just being themselves because they are student-athletes. The studentathletes also report that it is less easy for them to talk to others about personal problems or concerns. When they do talk about the personal problems, it is most likely to be with a teammate.

They report that it is more difficult for them to get to know other students and to speak their minds. It is no surprise that students—all students, including student-athletes—tend to socialize with others who have similar interests.

All the students in this study showed a relatively high level of satisfaction with their academic performance.

Presumably, the message in this apparently contradictory set of findings about student-athletes' percepAs Bob also mentioned, in season the student-athletes report to us that they miss an average of two classes per week compared to one class for the other extracurricular students.

What about the time demands

They are also twice as likely to report that it is much harder for them to make academics their top priorities.

They are twice as likely to report that it is harder for them to study for exams. They also say it is twice as likely harder for them to prepare for the classes in general.

So, clearly football and basketball players feel being an athlete makes it much harder for them to reach their potential as students when you compare them with our extracurricular students.

Keeping with that idea, the student-athletes more often than extracurricular students turned to their families, their academic advisers or their coaches for advice about their education and career plans. Football and basketball players especially are more likely to say they are influenced by the college coaches. In fact, student-athletes are likely to want their coaches to look out for their interests outside of athletics. They are more likely to feel that their coaches should encourage good performance in classes, that they should keep track of how well they are doing in classes.

They think it is particularly important that their coaches pay atFootball and basketball seems to intensify that.

Football and basketball players spend most of their free time or much of their free time with their teammates and are less likely to spend it with other students who do not participate in intercollegiate athletics.

They are more likely to talk about sports when they are spending their free time with fellow student-athletes. All of these findings support the idea I presented at the beginning, and that is that student-athletes, more so than extracurricular students in our study, find it hard to take full advantage of the experiences that are available to them on *See NCAA Forum, page 15* 

Continued from page 14 college campuses.

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: We are available now to field any questions you might have about the study on which we just reported. There are microphones in the aisles. If you have a question, please step up to one of the microphones and feel free to address us.

LATTIE COOR (University of Vermont): Did you find any differences in the divisions or conferences?

MR. ROSSI: At the moment, we have done no analysis by division or by conference, so the answer at this time is no.

JAMES FALLON (University of California, Irvine): I have only one disappointment with the otherwise fine report. Why didn't you compare the student-athlete, the extracurricular student with the university student, that is, the average college Joe or Jane?

MR. ROSSI: It is a dollar consideration, unfortunately. When we met with the ad hoc committee of the Presidents Commission, we discussed a variety of ways for most efficiently meeting their information needs, to draw sufficient samples to address the four questions that I went through.

We were not in a position to include those individuals not in athletics or extracurricular activities.

What we did do and what we have done and what in the full report we do is to use results from the 1984 Carnegie Foundation National Survey of Undergraduates.

That is a survey that is national and it provides us with an opportunity to make comparisons on a number of items, because during the design of our instruments we actually used items from their survey as well.

So, you will find in the main report we have tried to, if you will, address your concern, and I think it is a good concern, by using these data from another national survey.

FROM THE FLOOR: I notice you use the term differences, large and small. I would like to know if you ran any hypothesis to find out if these were significant differences?

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: Yes.

FROM THE FLOOR: What alpha level did you use, 5.01, the pi squares, other variances, or what?

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: We assiduously avoided the term "statistical significance" given that we were talking to a general audience. Whenever we talked about differences or reliable differences, we were talking about differences that were statistically significant at the .05 level, taking into account specific weighting requirements given the way we drew the sample and design effects. So we tried to deal with the technical issues, and I think we did.

RICHARD DUNN (University of Washington): In determining the comparative groups, especially considering the amount of time involved in other sorts of activities, was there any consideration given to students who are employed at least halftime? data were asked and, in fact, the extracurricular group, as I have said, actually included, I am just going to guess, approximately 15 to 20 percent of individuals who indeed had jobs outside. GORDON COLLINS (College

of Wooster): I would like to ask how comfortable researchers are with the candor on sociodesirability by the students responding in your surveys, any kinds of openness problems that you felt might have existed in those responses?

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: No. I think that is an excellent question. The level of cooperation that we got from the president's level down to the athletic directors, coaches and the students themselves was very, very substantial. The response rates we had were very high. I will let Bob talk about that more generally.

One of the things we did, for example, was to ask students if they wanted to comment on an openended question at the end, and I think, Bob, it was roughly 45 percent of the students who took the opportunity to write, and in some cases very, very, very extensive responses, and not all of it, as you might guess, was responsive with respect to their experience.

MR. ROSSI: One additional thing, during the pretest, which was conducted at Division I institutions, not in the sample, we actually looked at the question of effect of an interviewer's presence or generally the use of a questionnaire asking items that were sensitive in many cases.

We actually found that students were remarkably frank, both about questions on which there might be a tendency for them to "grandiose" their status or their plan in the hope that an interviewer might feel more positively inclined toward them, and also on issues that were more sensitive, having to do with abuses, having to do with the recruitment process and what was a part of that process, as they would report.

We found them to be remarkably candid. As George said, all of the data collection was done either by questionnaire or by personal interview in neutral rooms on campuses with only our staff present, and the ratio was usually not greater than four or five students to one of our people.

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: One other small piece of evidence with respect to that: We asked the students what their SAT scores were, and then we eventually got their transcripts. For those of you who are statistically minded, the correlation between those was .87, so it was substantial.

**ALLAN BEIGEL** (University of Arizona): I would like to ask two short questions about the different findings of the study. First, you make the point about the relative similarity in the experiences of the student-athlete versus the student who participates actively in extracurricular activities. Did you make any attempt to look at how the level of services provided to the student-athlete, particularly as they may be differentiated among the different levels of the NCAA, impact on that similarity or lack of similarity in the two sets of experiences? The second question: You make a point about the relative performance, even adjusted, for football and basketball players in relation to other student-athletes and other students. I wanted to know to what extent you looked at the fall semester, spring semester, summer semester in terms of GPA, the latitude being where the sport activity is less active and there may not be as many differences as stated?

MR. ROSSI: On the services question, so far we have looked at the services available, both to student-athletes and extracurricular students. As we reported, the level of academic resources, educational resources and the like are greater for the student-athletes.

We have, in addition, as I reported, found that they feel it is harder for them and so forth. In terms of the analysis to see if the level of service might affect perception of ability, let's say to take leadership responsibility or to learn new skills, no, we have not done those analyses yet.

In terms of GPA, you are making a very good point.

In our fourth report -I mentioned the report on the black studentathlete, the report on the female student-athlete - and the fourth report is based on the analysis of these transcript data that we have not done yet.

We have the second largest data base of college transcripts that has ever been compiled. It is huge and it contains all of the elements of all of the transcripts, and we will be looking at that kind of question, the difference between the various semesters as well as whether the GPAs that we are reporting this morning, cumulative GPAs, whether the pattern of courses indicates that the substance of courses taken would indeed lead to a degree that is expected.

That kind of thing is not in Report No. 1. It will require time and will be in Report No. 4, probably available in April of this year.

HAROLD McGEE (Jacksonville State University): Why is there only Division 1?

MR. BOHRNSTEDT: It was actually by design. This is what the Presidents Commission asked us to do. This was not our decision. It was the decision of the Presidents Commission.

MR. MASSENGALE: I was not involved at the time, but I think it was felt that it was in Division 1 where the visibility was or the concern has been. That is why the data base should begin there.

I think if there is need or desirability for this to be carried on for other divisions, (that can be considered). Certainly, Division I is the one that has the most visibility and the one that has the greatest concern and perhaps the most pressure on the athletes than in other divisions.

Will you join me in expressing our appreciation to George Bohrnstedt for presenting a very, very fine presentation. (Applause)

We are going to change panels. I will ask the panelists for the second session to come to the podium, please. I think it is now time that we begin the second part, the review of the study from a national perspective. Following Dr. Fullerton will be Mr. Joe McGuff, who is the longtime sports editor of the Kansas City Star and Times, and now vicepresident and editor of those famous papers in Kansas City.

Then following Mr. McGuff will be Dr. John Ryan, president emeritus of Indiana University and a consultant to this Commission.

# Wilford S. Bailey Faculty athletics representative Auburn University

Thank you, Chancellor Massengale. It is indeed a privilege to join our distinguished colleagues, having the opportunity to make a few observations about the results that you have heard summarized this morning.

Before commenting about the research findings specifically, I think it is important to emphasize again the singular importance of this study and of related research that is being conducted by the NCAA. This project and that related research constitute a major stride in developing information that can only help in forming legislation for the Association and helping achieve our purpose, and to be assured that the principles for the conduct of intercollegiate-athletics are truly being implemented with special emphasis on the physical and educational welfare of the student-athlete.

I remind you that the Association is at the midpoint of a 10-year research project on the academic preparation and performance of student-athletes in Division I and that that study has now been ex-



tended to include Division II. All of this is being done internally under the oversight of our very capable NCAA Research Committee.

These data bases will provide a resource of tremendous value, not only for immediate use by the Association but also for long-range scholarly research by faculty and graduate students at our member institutions.

The second introductory point is to emphasize, I believe, that we must exercise great patience in seeking definitive solutions to the complex and interrelated problems that have been addressed here this morning, problems that we face at the national and institutional levels in our international sports programs and our intercollegiate programs on our campuses. Like most good research in an area so prevalent with opportunity, perhaps this study raises more questions than it answers. The additional information coming in the four other reports due throughout this spring will help us focus on the basic issues and on alternative ways of addressing these. We have only an introduction to that, I think, this morning. Even with all that information in hand. some time will be required for careful analysis and productive evaluation of alternative ways of addressing these issues. Considerable debate will be required about the alternative approaches.

I am not suggesting foot-dragging — that would be unthinkable but we must understand and try to help media representatives and the public understand that there is no auick fix to the complex issues we face. It is far better to be deliberate and thoughtful and to construct and use to the greatest benefit possible the most effective communicanetwork tion among the constituencies of the Association as we proceed with that debate and striving for appropriate actions for true reform, not mere patchwork.

My third point is this. As we study these data and those to follow, the most fundamental concern guiding our course of action is the necessity of achieving and maintaining a wholeness, a true wholeness in the relationship of intercollegiate athletics and education in our institutions.

l remind you that notwithstanding widespread use otherwise, the fundamental meaning of integrity is wholeness.

We have for too long permitted in far too many institutions varying degrees of fracture of that essential relationship.

With respect to the results of this first report, l view with considerable satisfaction the many evidences of close comparability of the expectations and the experiences of studentathletes and the nonathlete students who devote considerable amounts of time to extracurricular activities.

It is not necessary to dwell on those similarities.

I think they have been adequately addressed thus far this morning, at least for this stage in the reporting of the results of the study.

There are clearly some danger signals. One of those danger signals is the evidence that there is a divergence in the degree of comparability of student-athletes in football and basketball and those in other sports, and the divergence would appear due to a variety of factors related to the greater pressures to win in those highly visible sports.

Some of the danger signals are stronger in the comparisons of experiences of those student-athletes in football and basketball in institutions with the greater success in competition in recent years as measured by win/loss records.

We should not conclude that participation in these more visible sports inevitably must result in that undesirable imbalance between education and athletics. Certainly, we must not conclude that the mastery necessary for winning cannot be an important element of education for life.

We must, however, be assiduous in our efforts to maintain that wholeness and balance of education and sports so essential to assure that the great values of both can be achieved during those years that are so important for preparation for life and

MR. ROSSI: What exactly do you mean by "consideration"?

MR. DUNN: Well, as far as comparison with the student-athlete group, it seems to many of us in the classroom that students have great time constraints upon them who are attempting to work half or more time and go to school full-time at the same time.

MR. ROSSI: Right. Among the extracurricular group, we had included work-study students to an extent, and in the full report we go into the number of hours spent per week on jobs by students. Those I think we have had a most interesting session, the first one, in presenting results from the national study. The present panel will take a look at that from a national perspective and the chair will ask their viewpoints. I know we are all anxious to hear their perspective and what they see of this study.

I feel very fortunate, indeed, that we are able to have four distinguished panelists with us this morning. We are indeed fortunate to have Wil Bailey, who is the current president of the NCAA, and from Auburn University, having served in many posts at that institution.

The second panelist will be Gail Fullerton, who is president of San Jose State University and a member of the Presidents Commission.

#### for living.

Stated differently, I believe that we cannot permit the demands on student-athletes necessary to achieve the highest order of athletics excellence in any sport to preclude an adequate level of preparation in the pursuit of a meaningful education. I think that is the essence of what we are addressing.

For me, the most striking and clearly dangerous signal of the research set forth in the first report is the indication that so much pressure is being placed on student-athletes, especially in football and basketball, and particularly in the competitive and successful programs, that many of the students, even though they indicate they are satisfied with their See NCAA Forum, page 16

#### Continued from page 15

academic performance, acknowledge that at the same time they are unable to achieve their expected or potential level of performance academically.

There is strong evidence, I believe, that the demands are so great, and not merely in the season of competition, that the students are so drained physically and emotionally that they cannot be adequately productive in their preparation for and participation in the classroom and the laboratory.

The amount of time spent in practice and competition is not the only consideration. The physical, emotional and mental state of the student-athletes with respect to their abilities to function effectively as students in study and class performance after practice and competition must be a concern.

Finding the best way to ameliorate this problem will not be easy. It will require our best efforts and a spirit of cooperation. I believe we must initiate immediately on our individual campuses and in the Association discussion and debate; we must undertake that effort and we must pursue it diligently.

Finally, there are several points in the report that on first blush project considerable concern about which we, I feel, must not be hasty in jumping to conclusions.

Examples include, first, the perception of many of the studentathletes that intense recruiting pressures helped them in making the right choice of an institution.

Without knowing more about the criteria for what determined whether the institution chosen was indeed the right choice, it is very hard to place confidence in this reported perception and not to question the potential negative effects of the admitted intense recruiting pressure.

Second, it is not surprising that football and basketball players feel they are receiving inadequate financial aid and should have more when they hear this constantly from many coaches and the media and general public.

1 am convinced that this is an area in which we have not done an adequate job as an Association and in our institutions in communicating the facts about financial aid.

We have a lot of myths that differ with the facts about financial aid. We need to do a better job in communicating those facts to studentathletes, to the media representatives and to the public generally.

Third, until we know more about what was judged to be mental abuse, we should be careful about blaming coaches or other extracurricular activity supervisors. I am quite confident that a considerable number of my students at the time they were in this class in the laboratory would have thought me guilty of mental abuse, a judgment that was not maintained in later years. three weeks. I read in a national news magazine recently that according to that editor they thought it was too bad that Senator Proxmire retired before giving one of his Golden Fleece Awards to the NCAA, because he may have had some notion of what it cost.

Someone asked a while ago why we didn't take Divisions II and III as well. At this point, when we first saw what it would cost to do all three divisions, we gulped hard and said, "Let's start with Division I."

Anyway, according to that editorial writer, the NCAA spent a lot of money to find out that football players get lower grades than other students. It was a short little piece. One or two of my colleagues here have expressed similar sentiments.

But it was not the purpose of the National Study of Intercollegiate Athletes to find something startling and controversial that would sell



well on the news racks. I do think that the differences found in many points are relatively small. I was struck more with the similarity of experience than the divergence.

The purpose of the study was to provide the NCAA, and that means all of us collectively, with reliable information on which we can base decisions on legislation that is intended to improve the college experience of our student-athletes.

Absent such base-line data, we have had to rely on anecdotes, sometimes on horror stories, but without knowing whether people in situations depicted represent the larger reality of intercollegiate athletics. These data will provide us with touchstones against which we can examine prevailing stereotypes and the conventional wisdom regarding athletes.

The stereotype that football and basketball players are not as good students as others did receive some modest support. The study found that student-athletes had lower ACT and SAT test scores and lower high school grade averages than the comparison group of students.

The differences were not all significant. On the average, football and basketball players had a B average coming out of high school and about a quarter of a grade lower than the high school grades reported by those participating in other sports and extracurricular activities. The collegiate grade-point averages taken from university records, not specifically reported, show also that the football and basketball players did have slightly lower grade point averages, 2.460 GPA overall for football and basketball players as compared to 2.610 GPA for athletes participating in other sports, and 2.790 for students involved in other curricular activities. Let it be noted that these differences are between a solid C average for the football and basketball players and a C+ for the comparison groups, hardly a large enough difference to support the stereotype of the illiterate athlete, individual horror stories to the contrary notwithstanding.

When you look at the questionnaire in the back of the book, you will understand that you have to be literate to fill out the questionnaire and most of the athletes, some 4,000 in all, seem to have filled them out completely.

Given the other findings of the study, the football and basketball players entered college less wellprepared than the comparison groups, as the ACT and the SAT scores would indicate, and during the season of competition for their sport, football and basketball players missed two classes per week on the average. So the impact on grade averages is perhaps understandable.

You have already heard a lot about the number of hours of the week. I am not going to go back over that. When you look at the number of hours spent in class and in preparation for class and in their activities, the demands on, say, the staff of the student newspaper, the student role in the current music or drama production when they are in season, so to speak, are really roughly comparable.

There were some points of the conventional wisdom not borne out by the study and one of these is the assumption that all athletes are physical ed majors. I don't know why that is often said, and the tone that it comes in. The study found that only about 5.5 percent of football and basketball players were physical ed majors, and only a slightly larger proportion of other student-athletes, 7.1 percent, were physical ed majors.

Conversely, 93 to 97 percent of the student-athletes were majoring in a discipline other than physical education. I don't know where the coaches are going to come from in the future. The most common major pursuit for student-athletes in the comparison of students was business.

Although a higher proportion of athletes than others chose business, for all the students interviewed, business was the most frequently chosen major. That is not news to us. The highest number of choices are made in business and professional careers.

The stereotype of the athlete is, however, similarly not that of the management, marketing or accounting major. When you say athlete, you don't think of accountants.

About one in three of the studentathletes were business majors. Perhaps that accounts for the fact that corporations talk about having a game plan and being a team player.

The second most frequently chosen major for student-athletes, including football and basketball players, was social sciences. The most commonly chosen majors in sliding order were business, social sciences, various professional occupations, communications, engineerdissimilar family backgrounds of the student-athletes in the comparison list of students. The data reported a significant difference between football and basketball players and the comparable students in the amount of money they reported available for personal expenses, such as food, clothing, transportation, medical care not related to athletics injuries, dental care and socializing.

Football and basketball players reported significantly less money available for such expenses than did the comparison student groups. There was socioeconomic data collected, but not included in this first report, and it might be interesting to see whether there is a difference in the family background of those participating in things like golf, tennis and swimming than the football and basketball players.

In any event, the amounts reported averaged \$82 per month for football and basketball players for clothing, for incidental personal expenses, transportation and so on. That compared to about \$100 per month reported by athletes competing in other sports and \$114 per month for students involved in other extracurricular activities.

We asked if the amount they had available was adequate for their needs, and a significantly greater percentage of the football and basketball players said no.

As noted already, football and basketball players apparently come less well-prepared for college from high school experiences. Together with the information regarding financial support, it is suggested that student-athletes who are in football and basketball programs come from disadvantaged family backgrounds more frequently than do athletes competing in other sports.

A common criticism of the intercollegiate athlete is that poor athletes are encouraged in unrealistic expectations for the professional sports career. It is interesting, but I have never heard a university criticized for encouraging its students in the performing arts in their dream to become professional actors, professional dancers, artists or musicians.

The student-athletes were asked whether they expected to become professional athletes. Twenty-three percent of the football and basketball players, and 30 percent of the recipients in other sports, 15 percent are nongrant holders in other sports, said they expected to become professional athletes when they enrolled in college and most of them still had that expectation when they were interviewed.

Of the seniors, 21 percent of the seniors, 21 percent of the solution of the grant recipients in solution of the grant recipients in solution of the solution

drama, journalism and student government.

Unfortunately, the question about expectations of becoming a professional athlete did not have a counterpart question concerning the dreams of becoming a professional actor or a dancer. On the questionnaire used for the comparison group, that was one of the few things I found lacking in this very fine study.

Sports, music and theater have, first, avenues of upward mobility for many of the groups in America. After opening doors for their talented athletes and artists, I will grant disadvantaged groups have then gone on to achieve in other areas of society.

The history of sports such as baseball and boxing has also mirrored the possibility of these groups in this country, first the Irish, Italians, Blacks, Hispanics, and similarly the history of music and theater is a study of upward mobility of immigrants, ethnic groups.

It is as common for young men and women from disadvantaged subcultures to dream of being a star as a way up from poverty as it is for other Americans to dream of becoming a millionaire through more conventional avenues. However, the study indicated that the overwhelming majority of student-athletes also have as a goal completing their college degree.

I look forward to later reports drawn from this rich lode of data and to the longitudinal study that may come from it. I hope we will use this as a data base in making informed decisions now and in the future. (Applause)

# Joe McGuff Editor,

# Kansas City Star and Times

In late April in the election campaign, the public was introduced to this fine doctor. George Bush, in his debates with Mike Dukakis, said not to worry, the good doctor would call the members of the media to the side and explain what the candidate really meant to say.

No problem is too big or too small for these doctor fix-its. A good spin doctor can take any set of facts and figures and turn them to the advantage of his candidate.

As you might assume, this brings us to the subject we are discussing today, the proper role of intercollegiate athletics in higher education, and the spin that each one of us wants to put on the study by the American Institutes for Research.

The spin put on this study by some in the college community has been quite favorable. Martin Massengale, chancellor of the University of Nebraska, was quoted as saying, "It is reassuring to find studentathletes so near others in the student

Mental abuse, and possibly even physical abuse, may at times be in the eye of the beholder unless there are specific criteria for arriving at that judgment.

I am not saying there is not a problem here; rather, we need to be careful about jumping to conclusions that may not be warranted until more information is available. Thank you very much. (Applause)

# Gail Fullerton President, San Jose State University

I have found this a fascinating study to peruse. I have had the copies for perhaps two or ing and then physical education.

Students involved in other extracurricular activities did choose majors in the arts and humanities significantly more often than did the student-athletes, but that is not too surprising considering the sample was drawn to include students participating in the theater, dance, on the newspaper and in various performing arts.

The study documents many similarities between student-athletes and the comparison group, and it suggests that the college experiences of the student-athletes are not that substantially different from the college experiences of the students involved in the university theater or the campus newspaper, or the marching band or student government. However, there are indications of

However, when the 21 percent of senior football or basketball players who cherish the hope of becoming a professional athlete were asked to estimate their chances for realizing that dream, only eight percent of the 21 percent, according to the study, and by my calculation that would be about two athletes in 100, reported that they almost certainly will become professional athletes. Such hopes may be realistic, in fact; these were senior football and basketball players of the Division I schools, given the size of the draft and the number of free agents hired each year. It would have been interesting to compare the career expectations of the student-athletes to those of the comparison group of students participating in music,

body."

Chuck Neinas, executive director of the College Football Association, makes the point that the image of college athletics is catching up with its progress and adds, "I would like to believe that the findings of the NCAA-sponsored study confirm that point."

The press has tended to put a different spin on the report. Bob Verdi of the Chicago Tribune wrote, "It is mind-boggling that the NCAA is spending \$1.3 million on this study," and he adds, "One would think the NCAA has been around too long to be so naive. We should never underestimate the ability of this organization to outdumb itself." (Laughter)

Furman Bisher with The Atlanta See NCAA Forum, page 17

# Continued from page 16

Journal noted that college football and basketball players spend more time on their sports than they do in the classroom, that they make lower grades and that fewer graduate in comparison with the rest of the student body. "Big news," Bisher wrote. "That is like saying roosters crow, pigs oink and babies cry." Bisher also observes, "There is no reason to look for change until the prime-time athletes form a union"

Unlike some of my colleagues, I do see benefits in this study. It didn't tell me anything that surprised me, but the Presidents Commission has to have some facts and figures if it is going to make proper decisions on the role of athletics within the college educational system.

I see the study as a starting point, but I will offer this warning. If the spin that the presidents choose to put on this is to say, "My, look how good things are," then instead of a starting point it will be a dead end. The problem with trying to analyze and interpret this study is that all of us, coaches, administrators, the media, have preconceived ideas about



the proper role of athletics in higher education, and we will tend to bend the facts to our way of thinking.

I know I have a bias to this study, as one who has been covering intercollegiate athletics at all levels over a period of 38 years. I enjoy college athletics. I have made many wonderful friends through the years among administrators, coaches and athletes.

I think the personal benefits of athletics are enormous. I also must say that the concept of big-time college football and basketball as amateur sports is pure fiction. The concept of the student-athlete does not correspond with reality.

To me, the facts and figures of this study proved what I already knew, to-wit: that these young men are athlete-students. The study shows in football season and basketball, players spend 30 hours a week on their sports, they spend 13.7 hours in the classroom and 11.6 hours preparing for class, a total of 4.7 hours less than they spend on sports.

Even out of season, they spend more time in their sports than they do in class, 17.9 hours compared to

23.5 percent have received an incomplete at least once.

Twenty-two percent of the football and basketball players feel it is much harder to keep up with course work as opposed to eight percent of the extracurricular students.

About 12 percent of the football and basketball players and 14 percent in the big-time programs had personally problems, psychological, physical, mental and physical abuse, academics.

In other sports, it was four percent.

For the extracurricular students, it was seven percent. Twenty-five percent of the injured football and basketball players said they felt intense pressure to ignore their injuries. Student-athletes feel a greater sense of isolation, and those who live in student housing with other athletes especially feel this way in comparison with those who live in housing with other kinds of students. Student-athletes on the average have less spending money than the extracurricular students.

Certainly, there are some encouraging things to be found in the study, but the picture that emerges is one of the big-time football or basketball player who is less gifted academically, who comes from poor circumstances, devotes more time to sports than to academic pursuits. has substantially more academic problems and more problems living up to his or her academic potential, feels more isolated and has more mental, physical and personal problems than those in other sports and the extracurricular pursuits.

In a college or university, everything should be subordinated to education. I don't think anyone can look at the facts and figures presented in this study and say that is the case. On a theoretical plane, there is no justification for educational institutions to be running sports to produce millions of dollars of income and not give players something of substantial value to perform.

But I am not naive enough to think that radical changes can be made in big-time college athletics. There is too big a structure in place, too much money at stake and too much alumni support of the present system. But if we are stuck with this system, then let's take steps to make sure that in the future football and basketball, as well as all other sports, are clearly subordinated to academic pursuits.

In closing, let me make this point. On Wall Street, in the defense industry, in the Olympics and in college athletics, as the financial stakes rise so does the pressure to cheat become greater. The size of the enforcement staff, the size of the rule book, the severity of the penalties keeps going up in college athletics in proportion to the size of the stakes tinancia Those who think that tough enforcement in sports of a severely flawed system is a final answer are going to be disappointed. In this respect, it reminds me a little bit of the story of the farmer who was driving down the road and saw a man in the ditch, he was driving a big Cadillac, and the farmer stopped and thought he would offer him some help.

can't pull that car out of the ditch." The man looked at him and he said, "Oh, that's all right. I've got a whip." (Laughter)

# John W. Ryan President emeritus, Indiana University

I notice that our common theme for members of this panel is to consider or to review the study from a national perspective. Noticing that I was last in the group, I decided I had better have something to say besides presenting to you again facts and figures that others have already done for me and done better than I could have anyway.

So I would like to ask you to think of the national perspective of these data and this study in a slightly different way.

First, I want to commend all of us as the heart and soul of the NCAA, which this Convention is. for supporting the Presidents Commission initiative to undertake a study seeking objective and systematic information where we have had anecdotal experience and suspicion before.

I want to remind us all that we sit here in this session and the sessions that will follow influenced and guided by the past—that is all we know—and propelled by challenges we recognize in the future. If we stop there, this is my point, this will be not only a successful, but a very important NCAA Convention and it will be very rewarding to each of us because as we function in this capacity this week our eyes ought to be on the future, hoping that those who sit here some years from now will have for their past a better and different one than we have for ourselves

This study presents a national perspective for all of us and all involved in intercollegiate: athletics, because it represents at least two reinvigorated activities for NCAA that can make a difference.

One, the study is evidence of a commitment on your part to know, not to guess, hypothesize, but to know. For me, the compelling national perspective for this study is that it will continue, this research initiative, in whatever form, it will continue because we need the continued commitment to know what the facts are so that we can act on them, not spin them-that was good advice—and not hide them, to know the facts.

But, secondly, let's not kid ourselves. All of us are professors, administrators in colleges and universities whose basic commitment is to know and act on the basis of what we know. The NCAA, then, will function more consonant with the values of the very people we live with all year, because of this initiative.

The second initiative, the second national perspective, is to prepare members of the media who start out as our own students; to prepare members of the boards of trustees, who start out as our own students; to prepare presidents, chancellors, administrators, to prepare them by a systematically organized program of workshops and seminars or publications, again all the kinds of things that you and I and those we live with every day throughout the year do in our colleges and universities to prepare themselves for knowing the facts, drawing conclusions, taking actions, evaluating problems on the basis of what we know. The third national perspective that is important to me is so simple perhaps I should not even say it. but the study says, among other things,

that athletes want to be students. A year ago, not very many would have stood up and said that even if they believed it. But athletes are not prepared or as prepared as they must be to be students. That provides the NCAA and every member with an agenda of trying to do something about that.

Another national perspective in which to view this study and its results is that, as earlier speakers on this panel and the preceding panel



have stated very clearly, the problems are very real. We knew that, but now we know it with more precision, and they are important.

But, in my opinion, the study gives us reason to conclude they are trackable, they are manageable. The students themselves, and I think not much has been made of this to this point, the students themselves who participated in this survey thought it was the right thing to do, appreciated the initiative that the questions even were being asked, believed the right questions were being asked of them and felt some measure of optimism that this initiative would lead to a better environment for dealing with the problems that the study itself verified and/or clarified.

Next, the national perspective is that which we can't know this morning, but we can anticipate because of the follow-up studies of black athletes compared with comparison students, women athletes compared with comparison students, and an opportunity, not until now available, for longitudinal study of the very population of those students participating up to this point.

What does that mean? That means some questions we find important now that we can't answer can be answered if we will continue this initiative, if we will carry forward the momentum that has been created. May I say that momentum itself is a national perspective in which to see this study.

The momentum of the studyits primary place in this forum, the attention you pay to it by your attendance here this morning-this momentum says that, all who care, we want to address the fundamental and major problems of intercollegiate athletics, which in my view are rooted in the fundamental nature of American society itself

order to positively affect outcomes with our action, and what we are, links in intercollegiate athletics and the institutional framework within which intercollegiate athletics exists with the secondary educational systems throughout the country.

If we are not prudent, careful, thoughtful, we can take actions thought by us perhaps correctly to be the right ones that can be damaging or difficult or problematic for that same secondary school system that produces our students.

If we are prudent, we can take actions good for intercollegiate athletics, good for higher education, good for the secondary school system of the United States, and we owe it to our colleagues in academics and in athletics activities at the secondary level to be as careful as we can to communicate, to coordinate and all of us to attempt to reach that better future that will be the past for those who follow us. (Applause)

MR. MASSENGALE: I wonder if you would like to ask some questions of any members of this panel.

KENNETH J. WELLER (Central College, Iowa): I do not have a question, but I have a comment related to the national perspective. I make it on behalf of a rather invisible group that represents about two-thirds of the members in this audience.

We have spent a great amount of money to make sure that this study is accurate, valid and scrupulously objective.

The results are impressive. Nonetheless, I would like to point out that these data do not reflect accurately the total situation of the institutions of the NCAA.

It is important that the membership and the public, as informed by the press, realize that the data are limited to a narrow, troubled segment of about one-third of our members and less than half of the student-athletes, those in Division

If all the colleges had been included, the revealed areas of strength would have been much stronger and the revealed weaknesses significantly ameliorated. This may be rather obvious to those familiar with the Association, but what is obvious doesn't get communicated. It doesn't produce attention-grabbing headlines or capture the interest. But it is a crucial and integral part of the story that must be told.

At a previous forum, one of the speakers suggested the value of an institution is a function of its contribution to the revenues of this Association. Yesterday, Dick Schultz, in the moving conclusion to his address, reminded us that it is rather a function of what we do as educators in encouraging the lives of young people. If that is the case, then it should be noted that despite their limited revenue production, these other, invisible colleges contribute a great deal. It is not reflected in these data. The overall performance of the institutions of the NCAA almost certainly is much better than this study reveals. I wish we could spend the money to prove it to ourselves and to the public. Thank you. (Applause)

Student-athletes miss about two classes a week when their sports are in season, while the extracurricular group missed 1.2.

The study shows that football and basketball players score lower on ACT and SAT tests and have lower high school grade-point averages than do athletes involved in other sports and those involved in extracurricular pursuits.

Football and basketball players in big-time programs are more likely to have academic problems than other students. 42.8 attend summer sessions as opposed to 27.9 in smaller programs. We have no figures for the extracurricular group. 41 percent have repeated one or more courses, and 34 percent have been on academic probation, and

He said. "Sir. can I be of assistance?" He noticed that the man was standing in front of the car and the man said, "No, I can take care of this myself." The farmer noticed that he had a little dog in a harness, and the dog was tied up to the front end of the Cadillac.

The farmer said. "Sir. I don't mean to interfere but that little dog

Since we want to deal with these fundamental problems this way, let us know as objectively and systematically as we can all there is to know. Let us act connecting the proposals we make for action to the factual base that we know. Let us evaluate and thus let us grow. Let us progress.

Let me conclude with another national perspective that is my idea, and maybe no one else will share it. Reference has been made directly and indirectly, and it is implicit in aspects of the study, to what is now known as Bylaw 14.3, what it is, what effect it is having and so on. I think that is entirely appropriate. But let us put that element of the study into a national perspective. What we do, what we want to do in

MR. MASSENGALE: We appreciate those comments, Ken, and also your bringing it to the attention of the members of the Association. I, too, hope that somehow in time we might include a much broader group of our student-athletes.

# Panelists

#### Continued from page 4

larger and people are getting caught. Is that good or bad for intercollegiate athletics? It's good.

"It doesn't mean it's worse now than it was 10 years ago; its a lot better. This is like a purge, and it's good. Eventually, we will get closer to that time when most of it's done without cheating," Krzyzewski said. **Microcosm of society** 

Both Krzyzewski and Schultz agreed that athletics is a microcosm of society and that the problems existing in sports are the same ones that each individual finds in his or her profession.

"No matter whatever business you're going to be in, whatever profession, there's always somebody there who's going to try to get around the rules. You can't put in all the legislation to catch all these people. What they (the NCAA) are doing is good," Krzyzewski said.

"There are a lot of fallacies surrounding intercollegiate athletics," explained Schultz. "One of those is that all coaches cheat. Very few coaches cheat. Unfortunately, beof the visibility of i



delegates that to the athletics director and then on to the coaches. The important thing is that if that president or athletics director has to make a tough decision with a popular coach or a popular program, then that governing board has to stand firm. They can't start wobbling if alumni or boosters start putting pressure on because they see

a favorite program going down the tubes.

"Whenever you have a breakdown in that chain of command; when you have a coach so powerful that he can bypass the athletics director or president and deal directly with the governing board, you are going to have problems. When you have a governing board that is so interested in athletics that it wants to get down in the trenches with the coaches, you are going to have major problems. If you take a look at every major violation, 90 percent of the time it involves one of those two breakdowns," Schultz said.

Krzyzewski agreed with Schultz but called for strong action when the president and coach ignore problems in the athletics structure.

"The school has to take care of its cheating and its recruiting. Don't tell me that a university president cannot find out there's cheating done in his athletics programs. That's ridiculous. You know where the money's going. You know what's happening.

What they do at a lot of places is turn their backs. They say, 'We need to have a successful team so it's OK to do that (cheat).' My point is that when they fire the coach, they should fire the president. The NCAA can only do so much. The schools have to do it."

Notre Dame's Rosenthal furthered the contention that by cheating, a coach loses touch not only with the goals of athletics, but also with his athletes.

"If a coach cheats, he no longer can sell a kid on commitment. He is a hostage to that person. The great coaches do it ethically; otherwise, they wouldn't be motivated," said Rosenthal, now in his second year as director of athletics at Notre

Dame.

"Success without cheating?" asked Krzyzewski. "Of course. How can you be successful when you cheat? If you are a rational human being and you have integrity and you have pride, the word cheating should be one that you never use.

"When I was a cadet at West Point, I had a great instructor, Heisman Trophy winner Pete Dawkins. He had a great comment—'To win by cheating, is that really winning?' Whenever I go out to coach Duke, I love it because when we do win, we win all over. When we lose, I can look anybody in the eyes and say 'I'm not losing. It's more than just winning and losing games.' To think that you need cheating to have success is ridiculous," Krzyzewski said.

Sobb is a member of the sports information staff at Duke.

# **Eligibility appeals**

cause of the visibility of intercollegi-	e visibility of intercollegi-				D 14 01 4 2 4		T11 - 11 11 1.
ate athletics, we have one or two schools or athletes or coaches who		Eligibility Appeals Concerning Recruiting DIVISION 1	gibility Appeals Concerning Recruiting Violations DIVISION I		B 14.01.4.2 and 16.12.2.3-(b) [C 3-1-(g)-(5)]	Coaching staff posted bail bond on S-A's (men's basketball) behalf. Bond was returned.	Eligibility restored.
have a problem; then, everybody becomes guilty by association. "Another one that we've heard	NCAA Rule(s) Violated B 13.02.4.4	Facts Ad PSA (prospective student-athlete,	<b>cruiting</b> vantage No. Eligib	<b>Result</b> bility restored.	B 14.6.4.1.2 14.13.4.3 and 18.4.2.2-(a)-(2)	Nonqualifier transfer S-As (men's bas- ketball) received aid during initial year in residence. S-As repaid aid.	Eligibility restored.
from time to time from schools that go on probation is, 'Well, we got caught, but everybody else is doing	[ <b>B</b> 1-2-(a)-(8) (ii)]	women's basketball) made offi- cial paid visit that overlapped 45 minutes into dead period. Upon discovery of violation, institution			[B 5-1-(j)-(9), 5-6-(b) and Case No. 347] B 14.6.6 and	Transfer SA (fastball) computed in two	Eligibility restored after
it.' I don't think that's the case, and I don't think I'm naive, because I've sat in Mike's (Krzyzewski) shoes for	B 13.12.1.2 [B 1-7-(b)]	immediately terminated visit. Two PSAs (ice hockey) were em- ployed at head coach's hockey	No. Eligib	oility restored.	B 14:0:0 and 14:13:4:1 [B 5-1-(k)-(1) and 5-5-(b)]	Transfer SA (football) competed in two games prior to expiration of year in residence.	S-A withheld from next two regularly scheduled contests.
25 years. I know what it is like to be a coach and to be an athletics direc- tor. I know what is going on. "We have problems in athletics,		camp; PSAs signed National Let- ter of Intent prior to violation, PSAs repaid compensation re- ceived.			B 14.13.4.2 [B 5-1-(j)-(6) and 5-5-(b)]	SA (football) competed in 1986-87 sea- son while ineligible; S-A failed to make satisfactory progress during previous academic year. S-A was not enrolled	Eligibility restored after S-A withheld from compe- tition in 1988-89 season.
but we don't have any problems that are unique to athletics. Every problem that you see in intercollegi-	B 13.10.1 and 13.10.1.1 [B 1-(4)-(a)]	Assistant football coach's off- the-record comments to local press regarding PSA's ability were published in local news- paper.	No. Eligih	oility restored.	B 14.3.1, 14.13.4.3 and 18.4.2.2-(a)-(1) [B 5-1-(j)-(1),	during 1987-88 year. S-A (women's volleyball) competed in 1987-88 season as partial qualifier; in- stitution erroneously believed S-A was a qualifier.	Eligibility restored after S-A withheld from compe- tition in 1988-89 season.
ate athletics, turn right around and point your finger at society and see the same things going on there. If	Eligibili	ity Appeals (Other Than Those Involving R	Recruiting Violations)		[ <b>B</b> 5-1-()-(1), 5-6-(b) and Case No. 347]	a quamei.	
we have those same things going on in society, are we so elitist and naive to think that we're not going to have	NCAA Rule(s) Violated	DIVISION I Facts	Result		B 14.6.6 and 14.13.4.1 [B 5-1-(k)-(1) and 5-5-(b)]	Transfer S-A (women's tennis) partici- pated in one scrimmage while ineligi- ble.	Eligibility restored. Season of competition used per B 14.2.4 (B 5-1-(d)-(1)].
the same things going on in intercol- legiate athletics? I think we have done a better job dealing with our problems in athletics than society	B 12.1.1, 12.1.3 and 12.2.3.2.4 [C 3-1-(d) and Case No. 37]	S-A (student-athlete, ice hockey) parti- cipated in three major junior A ice hoc- key games and received \$60 in ex- penses. S-A repaid money received.	Eligibility rest S-A withheld three contests ice hockey sea	from first of 1988-89	B 12.5.1.2.1 [C 3-1-(e)]	Photograph of S-A (men's basketball) used in commercial advertisement in game program; S-A did not specifically approve such use.	Eligibility restored.
has with its problems," Schultz said. "The message that I've tried to	B 14.01.4.2 and 16.12.2	University administrator of minority af-	of Proposal 1 NCAA Conve Eligibility rest	11 at 1989 ention.]	B 14.01.4.4 and 14.6.1 [B 5-1-(j)-(7) & C 3-1-(g)-(2)-	Transfer S-A (women's golf) competed at away contest during year in resi- dence; institution erroneously believed S-A met B 14.6.5.4.7 [B 5-1-(m)-(9)].	Eligibility restored upon re- payment of cost of travel expenses. Season of com- petition used per B 14.2.4.1
carry since taking over at the NCAA is that integrity starts at home. The governing board of that institution	[C 3-1-(g)-(5)] B 14.01.4.2 and	fairs program allowed S-A (men's bas- ketball) to print copy of term paper on program's computer. University administrator of minority af-	Eligibility res	tored	(iii) B 14.6.4.1.2, I4.13.4.3 and	Transfer S-A (baseball) received aid and practiced as nonqualifier; institution er-	[B 5-1-(d)-(1)]. Eligibility restored for 1989-90 season upon repay-
is responsible for everything that goes on there," Schultz said. "They (governing boards) dele-	16.12.2 [C 3-1-(g)-(5)]	fairs program and head basketball coach cashed money orders for S-A (men's basketball) on several occasions.	Englosity res		18.4.2.2-(a)-(2) [B 5-1-(j)-(9), 5-6-(b) and Case No. 347]	roneously believed S-A was qualifier, but later discovered ACT test was not taken on national testing date.	ment of aid received.
gate that responsibility to the chan- cellor or president who, in turn,	B 14.01.4.2 and 16.12.2 [C 3-1-(g)-(5)]	University administrator of minority af- fairs program provided local transpor- tation to S-A (men's basketball) on three occasions.	Eligibility rest	tored.	B 14.01.4.2 and 16.12.2.3-(b) [C 3-1-(g)-(5)-	Assistant coach posted bail bond for S-A (football). S-A repaid bond.	Eligibility restored.
Candidates sought for U.S. women's basketball teams	B 14.01.4.4 and 15.01.7 [C 3-1-(g)-(1)]	University administrator of minority af- fairs program paid for difference be- tween single and double dormitory room for S-A (men's basketball). S-A had no knowledge of violation and re-	Eligibility rest	tored.	(iii)] B 12.5.1.2.1 [C 3-1-(e)]	Photograph of S-A (men's basketball) appeared on basketball schedule card that contained commercial slogan; in- stitution halted distribution of remain-	Eligibility restored.
Applications for the USA Na-	B 14.01.4.2,	paid the difference. University administrator of minority af-	Eligibility res	tored upon re-	B 14.1.5.2.2	ing schedule cards. S-A (men's soccer) dropped below 12	Eligibility restored after S-A
tional Team trials and the U.S. Olympic Festival '89 regional trials for women's basketball are now	16.12.2 and 16.12.2.3-(a) [C 3-1-(g)-(5) and 3-1-(g)-	fairs program provided S-A (men's bas- ketball) local transportation on 10 occasions, three fast-food meals, use of a private health club on three occasions	payment of co and use of he		and 14,13,4,1 [B 5-1-(c) and 5-5-(b)]	credit hours; participated in two con- tests while ineligible.	withheld from first two reg- ularly scheduled contests of 1989-90 season.
available. The Olympic trials are scheduled April 28-30 at four regional sites. USA National Team trials, where teams for the world championship	(5)-(ii)]	and small amounts of cash (total \$50) on several occasions. Same administra- tor also cashed money orders for S-A on a few occasions. Administrator gave short-term loans on two different occa- sions in order for S-A to purchase air- line tickets home. S-A repaid loan.			B 14.3.1, 14.13.4.3 and 18.4.2.2-(a)-(1) [B 5-1-(j), 5-6-(b) and Case No. 347]	S-A (football) received aid as nonquali- fier in 1987-88 acacemic year; institu- tion erroneously believed S-A was partial qualifier.	Eligibility restored for 1988-89 season upon repay- ment of aid received.
qualifying tournament, the World University Games and the Jones Cup will be selected, are scheduled June 7-9 at the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs. Eligibility requirements for each	B 14.01.4.2, 16.12.2 and 16.12.2.3-(a) [C 3-1-(g)-(5) & 3-1-(g)-(5)-(ii)]	S-A (men's basketball) obtained emer- gency loan from minority affairs pro- gram authorized by administrator of program. Same administrator paid S-A's ACT financial aid application fee. S-A repaid loan and fee.	Eligibility res	tored.	B 14.6.4.1.2, 14.13.4.3 and 18.4.2.2-(a)-(1) [B 5-1-(j)-(2), 5-6-(b) and Case No. 347]	Two S-As (football), qualifier and non- qualifier, participated in physical edu- cation course that constituted practice.	Eligibility restored for 1988-89 season.
team and training and competition schedules are included with the ap- plication. For information, contact	B 14.01.4.2 and 16.12.2.3-(a) [C 3-1-(g)-(5)- (ii)]	S-A (men's basketball) obtained emer- gency loan from minority affairs pro- gram authorized by administrator of program. S-A repaid loan and fee.	Eligibility res	tored.	B 12.5.1.2.1 [C 3-1-(c)]	S-A (women's cross country and track and field) modeled for catalog; S-A was not compensated.	Eligibility restored upon being withheld from first competition of track and field season.
ABAUSA, 1750 East Boulder Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909 (telephone 719/632-7687).	B 14.01.4.2 and 16.12.2.3-(a) [C 3-1-(g)-(5)- (ii)]	S-A (men's basketball) obtained emer- gency loan from minority affairs pro- gram authorized by administrator of program.	Eligibility res payment of lo	tored upon re- oan.	B 12.4.2.2 [C 3-1-(f)-(2)]	S-A (men's swimming) gave several les- sons on fee-for-lesson basis; university and conference withheld S-A from sev- eral competitions.	Eligibility restored upon re- payment of money earned.

# Bylaw 14.3 [formerly Bylaw 5-1-(j)] Exceptions

Following is a report of actions taken by the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Exceptions. This report includes all actions taken since the last summary was published. It appeared in the November 21, 1988, issue of The NCAA News

#### a. The subcommittee considered the following core-course waiver requests and:

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 14.5 core-course credits with a 1.900 grade-point average and an ACT score of 17. The student-athlete suffers from a learning disability that transposes numbers. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was effective upon completion of the 1988-89 academic year

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.770 and a nonstandard ACT score of 17. The student-athlete suffers from an auditory learning disability.

 Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a GED of 64. She did not graduate from high school. She took the GED before one year had elapsed from the date her class graduated (1985). The student-athlete also presented an SAT score of 970.

## b. The subcommittee considered the following diploma waiver request and:

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented credentials from the Netherlands and an SAT score of 700. The student-athlete did not present the usual high school certificates. Her appeal included a letter testify ing to the equivalence of her credentials. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was based upon the recommendation of the Academic Requirements Committee.

#### c. The subcommittee considered the following test-score waiver requests and

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 15.5 core-course credits with a 2.830 grade-point average and a residual SAT score of 700. The student-athlete was unaware of the standardized test-score component of Bylaw 14.3 prior to the end of August 1988. The SAT (November 1987) was not taken at the direction of the applicant member institution.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a 3.050 grade-point average and an ACT score of 14. The student-athlete was first contacted in May 1988 and his test score was discovered too late to register for the June examination. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a Swedish avgangsbetyg with an excellent grade-point average and no test score. The subcommittee's approval of the application was contingent upon the studentathlete's successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a Greek diploma with an acceptable gradepoint average and no test score. The subcommittee's approval of the studentathlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

Approved the application of a stu-

average of 3,460 and an SAT score of 690. The subcommittee recommended that the notification of approval to the member institution refer to the subcommittee's dissatisfaction in regard to the member institution's dissemination of information concerning Bylaw 14.3. Denied the application of a recruited

student-athlete who presented a total of 15.5 core-course credits with a 3.040 grade-point average, an ACT score of 13 and an SAT score of 640. In the denial of her waiver application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented two low test scores.

 Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented the Bachiller de Ciencias from Ecuador and no test scores. The student-athlete was not recruited until after the last national testing date. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was based upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing

• Approved the application of a re-

cruited student-athlete who presented a total of 15 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.090 and a residual ACT score of 24. The ACT was taken at the applicant institution. The studentathlete was not recruited until after the last national testing date. Further, her Minnesota College Testing Program test score placed her in the upper third of a college freshman class

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.410, an SAT score of 610 and an ACT score of 17 (taken after enrollment). The studentathlete was misadvised and registered for the ACH instead of the ACT. In the denial of his waiver application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented a low grade-point average and low test scores

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000 and an SAT

score of 680. The student requested approval to retake the SAT in a nonstandard setting to compensate for his learning disability. His high school had denied this opportunity. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon his qualification for and successful completion of the ACT or SAT under conditions designed to compensate for his learning disability.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a diploma from a Greek lyceum and no test scores. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing

 Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11.5 core-course credits with a 2.347 grade-point average and an ACT score of 14. She requested an opportunity to take a nonstandard examination. In the denial of her waiver application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented a low grade-point average, a low test score and late efforts to arrange for the nonstandard test

•Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable credentials from Colombia and a residual ACT score of 22. He is a junior college transfer student. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the fact that his initial high school graduation (December 1985) predated the Bylaw 14.3 est-score requirement

 Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a 2.000 gradepoint average and an ACT score of 28 (nonstandard). The student-athlete was given a nonstandard examination after the July I test deadline. The subcommittee noted the student-athlete's marginal academic record.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a

See Bylaw, page 20



# Exhilarating speed.

If you've been condemned to spend your life in airports, imagine this. You just breeze past all the lines at the car rental counters. Go directly to an exclusive section of our lot. Choose from a fleet of '89 Cadillacs. Sink into the unparalleled comfort of its leather seating area. Turn the key. Glide to the gate. An attendant looks at your license and 'swipes' your Emerald Club card through National's computer. The barrier sweeps up. And the smooth, reassuring feel of a Cadillac V8 whisks you silently to freedom. All for the same price as standing in line for an ordinary mid-size. It's called the Emerald Aisle:" It's exclusively for National's Émerald Club" members and is available at most major airports. If you have been

sentenced to travel for 1-800-CAR-RENT.\*\*\*



# Unequaled luxury.

dent-athlete who presented a total of 16.5 core-course credits with a 3.500 gradepoint average and a residual ACT score of 24. The applicant was unaware of the standardized test-score component of Bylaw 14.3 prior to August 1, 1988. The ACT was taken at a neutral site.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 12.5 core-course credits, with a 2.950 grade-point average and an SAT score of 690. The student-athlete's counselor had looked at the Division II initialeligibility requirements; further, there is some evidence of a learning disability. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon his qualification for and successful completion of the ACT or SAT under conditions designed to compensate for his learning disability.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 13 core-course credits with a grade-point



# Bylaw

#### Continued from page 19

total of 12 core-course credits with a 2.670 grade-point average and an SAT score of 640. The student-athlete transferred from a junior college. She is a Vietnamese "boatperson." The subcommittee noted that the student-athlete has been in this country since she was 13.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a 3.180 grade-point average and no test scores. The student-athlete attended a small, private high school that did not sponsor her sport. The subcommittee's approval of the application was contingent upon her successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented an avgangsbetyg with acceptable grades and an SAT score of 720. The SAT was taken in November 1987, after the studentathlete's original enrollment.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented an acceptable Japanese secondary school diploma and no test scores. The subcommittee's approval of the application was contingent upon the successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a distinguished set of Netherlands credentials and a residual SAT score of 980. The SAT was taken at a neutral site. The subcommittee's approval of the application was contingent upon her successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 15 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3,390 and an ACT score of 13. The subcommittee noted the low level of the student-athlete's prior test scores.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 12.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.720 and a residual ACT score of 26. The student-athlete is a junior college transfer and his test was taken to satisfy the junior college entrance requirement.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.090 and no test scores. The student-athlete also presented a PSAT score of 890. The subcommittee's approval of the application was contingent upon the student-athlete's successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented an Australian Capitol Territory Year 12 Certificate and no test scores. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon her successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented an Ontario Secondary School Diploma and a residual ACT score of 16. Canadian students are not required to take the ACT for admission to a university. Further, the residual examination was not taken at the applicant university. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 17.5 core-course credits with a gradepoint average of 3.080 and an SAT score of 640. The student-athlete was not reversity and the student-athlete prevented earlier identification of the problem. In the denial of his application, the subcommittee noted the institution's responsibility in regard to its dissemination of information concerning Bylaw 14.3.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 15 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000 and an SAT score of 630. The student-athlete was recruited for a minority admissions program that did not require test scores and was unrelated to athletics.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 15 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.810 and an SAT score of 630. The student-athlete's high school does not sponsor gymnastics, nor does it have a procedure for informing students such as the applicant, who performed outside the institution, of the Bylaw 14.3 requirements. The subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented low SAT and PSAT scores.

• Approved the application of a re-

cruited student-athlete who presented acceptable Belgian secondary credentials. She achieved a score of 16 during an arranged administration of the ACT at a neutral site. The subcommittee's approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon her successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.720 and a Washington Pre-College Test score of 66 (approximately 600 on the SAT).

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 17.5 core-course credits with a 3.000 grade-point average and an SAT score of 610. She was accepted through a minority admissions program that did not require test scores and was unrelated to athletics. The subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented two low SAT scores and low achievement scores as well.

• Denied the application of a nonre-

cruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a 2.950 grade-point average and an SAT score of 670. She also presented a Washington Pre-College Test score that approximated 690 on the SAT. The subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented two low test scores.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 14.5 core-course credits with a 3.170 grade-point average and an ACT score of 13. The student-athlete was uninformed about the test-score requirements. The subcommittee noted the low nature of the test score.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.545 and a residual ACT score of 15. The student-athlete took the ACT test October 22 (a national testing date). The subcommittee noted her previous ACT scores of 11 and 13.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 12 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.100 and an SAT score of 620.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 16 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000 and an SAT score of 670. His coach mistakenly believed that 660 was acceptable; therefore, the student-athlete did not take another test after this result. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date. The subcommittee also noted the new application of Bylaw 14.3 in Division II, and that the applicant member institution has athletics programs in Divisions I and II.

•Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who will complete her Grade 12 Certificate in December. Her secondary record was very good. The student-athlete wishes to enter the university in the spring of 1989 and the studentathlete took the ACT in November 1988.

See Bylaw, page 21

# To Win On This Turf, You've Gotta Have The Edge.

Twin blades for the closeness you've come to expect from Gillette.

cruited until after the last national testing date. In the denial of the student-athlete's application, the subcommittee noted the institution's responsibility in regard to its dissemination of information concerning Bylaw 14.3.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.500 and an ACT score of 13.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 18 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.180, an SAT score of 520, and residual ACT scores of 11 and 13. The student-athlete was raised in an abusive home. In the denial of her waiver application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete presented a low gradepoint average and three low test scores.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 16 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.050 and an SAT score of 670. Bureaucratic confusion between the uni-



# Bylaw

## Continued from page 20

The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon her successful completion of the November ACT.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of six passes on the South African Senior Certificate, but no ACT or SAT scores. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 12 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.450 and a nonstandard SAT score of 950. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 14.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.110 and a residual ACT score of 18 taken at a neutral site in November of 1986. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 14 core-course credits with a grade-point average of approximately 2.100 and an SAT score of 670. The student-athlete has a learning disability; he has never taken the nonstandard SAT. The applicant college is a Division II member institution where the application of Bylaw 14.3 is new. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his qualifying for and successful completing a nonstandard administration of the ACT or SAT examination.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable credentials from British Columbia. The student-athlete sat for the ACT, pursuant to junior college entrance requirements, after he had entered a junior college.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented an Ethiopian Leaving Certificate and registered for the SAT during the fall of 1988. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the SAT examination. As a transfer student, the subcommittee noted that the studentathlete still must meet the provisions of Bylaw 14.3.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.360 and a Washington Pre-College Test score of 93, equivalent to approximately 800 on the SAT. The subcommittee noted that the staff may handle cases involving the Washington Pre-College Test and report them in subsequent logs.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.360. The studentathlete also presented a PSAT of 37 (verbal) and 38 (math). The student was notified of the initial-eligibility requirements after the last national testing date. The subcommittee's approval of this student's application was contingent upon her successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date. The subcommittee noted its dissatisfaction in regard to the member institu-

#### demic content.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable "0" level exams from Ireland. He took the SAT November 12 and requested a waiver of the July 1 deadline. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.040 and an SAT score of 690. In the denial of his application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had recorded several low test scores.

• Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000 and an ACT score of 10. The student-athlete qualified under NAIA guidelines. The university is a dual member of NAIA and NCAA. In its denial of her application, the subcommittee noted the low level of the studentathlete's test score. • Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.300 and no ACT or SAT scores. The student-athlete had a PSAT of 48 (verbal) and 53 (math). The subcommittee's approval of the studentathlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

• Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented a total of 16.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 4.000 and a residual ACT score of 22 taken at a neutral site in November of 1987. The subcommittee's approval of this student-athlete's application was contingent upon his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date.

d. The following waiver applications were approved based upon strong academic credentials and precedence:

• A recruited student-athlete presented a total of 14 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.920 and an ACT score of 22. The student-athlete was lacking one-half core credit in social science. • A nonrecruited student-athlete presented a total of 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.360 and an ACT score of 16. The student-athlete lacked one-half unit in social science and was unaware of the core-course requirements of Bylaw 14.3 prior to enrollment.

• A nonrecruited student-athlete presented a total of 13 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.460 and an SAT score of 840. The student-athlete lacked one-half core-course credit in natural science and was unaware of the corecourse requirements of Bylaw 14.3 prior to enrollment.

• A recruited student-athlete presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.200 and an ACT score of 15. The student-athlete completed a science core course at a community college. Her high school refused to post the course on her high school transcript because of her vocational program of studies.

• A nonrecruited student-athlete presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.000 and a Washington Pre-College State Test score of 103, which approximates an SAT score of 890. She first learned of the test-score component of Bylaw 14.3 following the last opportunity to register for the ACT or SAT.

• A nonrecruited student-athlete presented a total of 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.860 and a Washington Pre-College Test score of 93, which approximates an SAT score of 850. She first learned of the test-score component of Bylaw 14.3 following her initial collegiate enrollment.

• A nonrecruited student-athlete presented a total of 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.230 and an ACT score of 26. He lacked one-half core credit in social science and was unaware of the core-course component of Bylaw 14.3 prior to enrollment.

• A nonrecruited student-athlete presented a total of 10.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.570 and an SAT score of 870. He lacked one-half core credit in natural science and was unaware of the core-course component of Bylaw 14.3 prior to his initial enrollment.

# No coach has driven more teams to victory.



tion's dissemination of information concerning Bylaw 14.3.

• Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented six semesters of Zairian high school. The university has been unable to obtain the documents regarding the student's seventh and eighth high school semesters. Further, the university has not provided conclusive evidence of high school graduation. Additionally, the student did not take the SAT or ACT examination. The university has requested that a year of eligibility be restored to the student-athlete. The subcommittee's approval of this studentathlete's application was contingent upon: 1) his successful completion of the ACT or SAT examination on a national testing date: and 2) the submission of evidence from the university confirming the institution's inability to obtain documents regarding the student-athlete's seventh and eighth high school semesters, or the submission of his seventh and eighth semester transcripts with favorable acaWhen it comes to moving college teams from place to place, Greyhound<sup>®</sup> provides a special kind of coaching. The kind of coaching that's reliable, timely and trusted. It's that kind of coaching that has made Greyhound the official motorcoach carrier for the NCAA Championships.

Greyhound has 75 years' experience and a fleet of modern coaches that are unbeaten by any other bus company. And each of our coaches is fully equipped for charter travel with climate-controlled environments and wide, reclining seats to assure our passengers' comfort. Plus, there's a nationwide network of Greyhound service facilities working 24 hours a day.

So if you've got a team that needs coaching, call Greyhound at 1-800-872-6222 or 1-800-USA-NCAA. The winning team of travel professionals.



© 1988 Greyhound Lines, Inc.

# Oklahoma regents adopt stricter guidelines for athletes

Oklahoma's board of regents adopted a proposal February 10 that any student-athlete charged with a crime be prohibited from participating in sports at the school while the charges are pending.

That was one of a series of recommendations David Swank, the university's interim president, made in light of two incidents that recently occurred at the university. The university's board of regents later adopted all of the recommendations.

Swank told the regents the university should be proud of its athletics teams.

"However, recent events involving a few individuals in the football program have caused a great deal of concern among our faculty, staff, students, alumni and friends, not only about the football program but the entire athletics program," Swank said.

"Much of the criticism about the other sports is unjustified; but because of the concern expressed by many individuals, it is an appropriate time to make significant changes that will address not only the recent problems, but also issues faced by our athletics programs and other athletics programs across the nation.

In the past month, one football player has been accused of shooting and wounding a teammate in an argument in an athletics dormitory and police are investigating an alleged gang rape at an athletics dormitory, the Associated Press reported.

In addition to his recommendation of not allowing student-athletes to participate in sports if they have charges pending against them, Swank also recommended that the drug-testing program for studentathletes "be reexamined and necessary changes for improving and strengthening the program" be made by the athletics director within 30 days.

Other recommendations called for written procedures for disciplining student-athletes "for conduct both on and off the athletics field" and a code of conduct for studentathletes, including a dress code while traveling to an athletics contest or "participating (in) any event in which the student-athlete represents the University of Oklahoma."

He also called for an academic plan for the athletics department to ensure that academic standards of the university "are maintained by all athletics department personnel and all student-athletes."

In addition, he said, an individual academic plan for each studentathlete entering the university should be developed.

He also called for academic counseling of student-athletes and the monitoring of their grade performance.

Other recommendations dealt with compliance with Big Eight and NCAA rules and with dormitory security regulations.

Swank recommended that a community-service officer employed by the university's public safety office be on duty at the athletics dorm from 10 p.m. to 5 a.m. daily.

#### stars named to hall of fame Former NCAA aren't always as apparent," Wilkens the 1984 and 1986 NBA champion-Two outstanding guards who

played and coached against each other, K.C. Jones of the Boston Celtics and Lenny Wilkens of the Cleveland Cavaliers, have been elected to the Basketball Hall of Fame.

Also to be enshrined May 9 is William "Pop" Gates, 71, who played with the New York Renaissance and other teams during the game's barnstorming years in the 1930s and 1940s.

"I'm very honored," said Wilkens. Wilkens, a stand-out at Providence College, had a 15-year professional career with St. Louis, Scattle, Portland and Cleveland. Before going to Cleveland two scasons ago, he coached at Portland and Seattle, where his 1979 team won the NBA championship.

"It's a very pleasant surprise," said Jones. "I was happy just to have been nominated.

"This is the sort of thing that happens to superstars, all-stars and scorers, and not people who can't shoot," Jones said, "At the University of San Francisco (where he and Bill Russell won two NCAA championships) and in the pros, my contribution was my brain, not my scoring ability. I just did the blue-collar type things."

In the 1955 NCAA championship, Jones held La Salle scoring ace Tom Gola, who was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1975, without a point for 21 minutes, while edging Russell for game scoring honors with 24 points.

"K.C. had a real commitment and was very effective in ways that

# Two conferences organize 11-team football league

A football league formed by the Heartland Collegiate Conference of Ohio and Indiana and Michigan's Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference will begin play in the fall of 1990, it was announced February 8

The new Midwest Intercollegiate Football Conference will be for that sport only. The GLIAC will continue for other sports. The Heartland

said. "He was more interested in good defense and making the team look good than in scoring a lot of points. When he played you on defense, it was like wearing a glove." Following his retirement as a

player, Jones coached the Celtics to

ships. He stepped down as Celtics coach last season.

A total of 165 individual players, coaches and contributors have been installed in the Basketball Hall of Fame. Four teams also are enshrined

# Live the Sporting Life.

For workouts that aren't routine. Russell Athletic.®



Conference is a football-only league. The 11-team league will consist of GLIAC members Ferris State University, Grand Valley State University, Northern Michigan University, Saginaw Valley State University, Wayne State University (Michigan) and Hillsdale College, as well as Heartland teams Ashland College, Butler University, St. Joseph's College (Indiana) and Valparaiso University.

Dean Davenport of Ferris State will be the league's first president. He and the other top officers, Bill Sylvester of Butler and George Mac-Donald of Grand Valley State, will rotate jobs each year.

Schools will be limited to 35 grants-in-aid rather than the NCAA limit of 40 for Division II.



For a nearby Russell Athletic retailer, call 1-800-526-5256 toll free 24 hours a day. In New Jersey, call 1-800-624-0470.

The frontrunner

in athleticwear.

Russell Athletic.

Outfits that blend durability, classic

style plus the kind of field-tested

performance

generations of

America's best

athletes. So when

you're on the run,

make it Russell.

Russell Athletic."

American Sport.

Authentic

that comes from outfitting



# Miller earns spurs as resourceful athletics administrator

Folks at Louisiana Tech University had two "inaugurations" to talk about last January 20. Not only did George H. W. Bush become President of the United States, but Louisiana Tech's Paul A. Miller was notified that he would become director of a Division I-A athletics program September 1.

Like Bush, Miller had spent a few years in familiar surroundings. He arrived on the Ruston, Louisiana, campus in July 1986. Bush, however, changed jobs January 20. Miller did not. He simply finished a project that began the day after he became AD at Louisiana Tech.

"I got here July 16, 1986," Miller recalled. "The next morning, I was in a meeting where I learned that we had 10 days to make a decision on whether we were going to seek Division I-A status.

"We had only that much time to notify the Southland Conference of our intentions," he explained. "If we were to seek I-A status in football, we would have to withdraw from the Southland (whose members sponsor Division I-AA football programs)."

Deciding to "go for it" meant a return to a "fund-raising mode" for Miller, who made a name for himself, as well as some enemies, as chief athletics fund-raiser at West Virginia University, his alma mater, and later at the University of Missouri, Columbia. "You better not expect to become popular in jobs like that," he said.

At both West Virginia and Missouri, Miller initiated fund-raising programs that tied seat locations for football and basketball directly to the amounts of money individuals and businesses donated to WVU's Mountaineer Scholarship Fund and Missouri's Athletics Scholarships Associates. On both campuses, longtime contributors were surprised and some quite upset when they were moved from near the 50-yard line or half-court toward the end of the playing field or court in question to accommodate more generous donors.

Fact is, however, that implementation of this approach made a big difference at both schools.

# Bills would make illegal recruiting a crime in Texas

Bills were filed in the Texas Legislature February 8 to make it a criminal offense for a college recruiter to offer illegal inducements to an athlete and for the athlete to accept the offer.

One of the bill's sponsors, Rep. Pete Laney, D-Hale Center, said it was "purely coincidental" that the legislation was filed on the first day that high school football recruits could begin accepting scholarship offers from colleges and universities. Laney said the bill is aimed at cleaning up recruiting in the Southwest Athletic Conference. The bill, filed in the House and Senate, would make it a third-degree felony for a recruiter to make an illegal offer. It would be a class A misdemeanor if the athlete accepted the inducement. Laney said he does not believe the legislation will interfere with the NCAA's enforcement powers. "I'm not concerned about what the NCAA thinks as long as it doesn't cause a problem with their concept," he told United Press International. "I'm not trying to meddle in the NCAA's business. I'm just trying to do something to help the state of Texas."



In Morgantown, West Virginia, for example, the court on which Miller played with Jerry West and "Hot Rod" Hundley on the "glory" basketball teams coached by retiring WVU AD Fred A. Schaus in the 1950s had given way to a new court inside a much larger building with many more seats to fill—just like the football field Sam Huff played on gave way in 1980 to a new Mountaineer Field with thousands more seats.

Before moving to Missouri in 1982, Miller increased donations in WVU's Mountaineer Scholarship Fund by more than \$1 million annually. He also organized a oneevening event that raised \$1 million for Mountaineer athletics.

In Columbia, Miller added more than 800 names to the membership roster of Missouri's Athletics Scholarships Associates. He also secured private funds to put new artifical turf on Faurot Field and add a VIP lounge in the stadium's pressbox.

He got results—even if he had to anger some fans and alumni to do it.

"Those jobs made you realize that you could work through adverse times," Miller noted. One could argue that they provided useful training for the work he had to do in moving Louisiana Tech toward Division I-A.

"We had several areas that had to be dealt with immediately," he offered. "First, we had to prepare a I-A (football) schedule. We were able to do that by landing eight I-A teams (in 1988) in what was certainly the most difficult schedule this program has ever faced.

"Also, I felt it was imperative that we get our stadium capacity over 30,000 to show that our commitment and resolve to move up to Division I-A was firm. We did this by raising over a half-million dollars to expand by slightly more than 8,000 seats.

"And finally, we had to work on ticket sales...getting our paid attendance for 1988 up to more than 18,000."

HEROES

GOFOR THE GOLD ND CRUISE FREE

With schedule in place, stadium

expanded and ticket sales boosted, Miller and other Louisiana Tech administrators got their paper work in order and made formal application to the Association's national office for reclassification. The same morning that Bush took the oath of office and started a new administration, Miller opened the morning mail and started a new era in Louisiana Tech athletics.

"It was a big moment for our university," he said. "It is just great. So many people have worked long and hard to achieve this, and so many people have to be thanked for their efforts.

"What this means is... it puts our total athletics program into a showcase," he added. "And financially, it will probably be the lifesavcr of athletics. It is coming to the point where athletics has to carry its own load."

Go For The Gold And Score Winning Points For Your Favorite Club, Organization or

PLUS Earn The Gold For Yourself On A Part-time Basis While Leading



U.S.S. COA

- Academic Requirements Ursula R. Walsh Nancy L. Mitchell Accounting Frank E. Marshall Keith E. Martin
- Agent Registration Stephen A. Mallonce Attendance Football Jim Van Valkenburg
- Men's Basketball Jim Van Valkenburg Women's Basketball—Richard M. Campbell
- Basebali Div, I Dennis L. Poppe Media-James F. Wright Div. II -- Karl D. Benson Div. III Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications - Theodore A Breidenthal
- College Sports USA Cynthia M. Van Matre Committees Fannie B. Vaughan Compliance Stephen R. Morgan John H. Leavens Conference Grant Programs Merrily Dean Baker Contracts Richard D. Hunter Convention Arrangements-Louis J. Spry Lydia L. Sanchez Lydia L. Sanchez Honors Luncheon - David F. Cawood Legislation – William B. Hunt Media - James A. Marchiony Bebliotene T. Ed. C. Tree
- Publications Ted C. Tow Registration Patricia E. Bork **Copyright Royalty Tribunal** David E. Cawood

Regina L. McNeal

Corporate Sponsors

# NCAA Staff Directory

P.O. Box 1906 • Mission, Kansas 66201 • 913/384-3220

Basketball, Men's Div. I Thomas W. Jernstedt Media – David E. Cawood Finances Louis J. Spry Div. II -- Dennis L. Poppe Media -- Richard M. Campbell Div. III Patrick L. Chester Publications Michelle A. Pond Summer Leagues Richard C. Perko Basketball, Women's Div. I - Patricia E. Bork Media - Cynthia M. Van Matre Div. 11 Donna J. Noonan Div. 11 Nancy J. Latimore Publications — Michelle A. Pond Summer Leagues Richard C. Perko Bowl Games Robert J. Minnix **Certification of Compliance** John H. Leavens **Championships Accounting** Louis J. Spry Frank E. Marshall Keith F. Martin Donna L. Wells Championships Committees Div. 1 – Thomas W. Jernstedt Div. II Dennis L. Poppe Div. III Patricia E. Bork Classification Shirley Whitacre

David E. Cawood Council Ted C. Tow Cross Country, Men's and Women's Div. I - Karl D. Benson Div. II -- Donna J. Noonan Div. III -- Patrick L. Chester Publications – Michael V. Earle Current Issues Forums John H. Leavens **Data Processing** Ursula R. Walsh Kelly G. Conway Deregulation/Rules Simplification Nancy L. Mitchell Dialcom Inc. Ursula R. Walsh Kelly G. Conway Drug Education Frank D. Uryasz Drug Testing Randy W. Dick Frank D. Uryasz Eligibility Restoration Appeals Janet M. Justus Employment Suzanne E. Mason Enforcement S. David Berst Executive Committee Patricia E. Bork Extra Events Robert J. Minnix

Dennis L. Poppe Daniel B. DiEdwardo Fencing, Men's and Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications—Michael V. Earle Field Hockey Nancy J. Latimore Publications—Michelle A. Pond Films/Videotapes Regina L. McNeal James A. Marchiony Final Four Foundation Robert E. Sprenger Football Div. I-AA-Dennis L. Poppe Media - Alfred B. White Div. II-Patrick L. Chester Div. III—Karl D. Benson Publications Michael V. Earle Foreign Student Records Ursula R. Walsh **Foreign Tours** David A. Knopp Gambling Task Force Richard R. Hilliard Golf, Men's Donna J. Noonan Publications - Cheryl A. McElroy Golf, Women's Patrick L. Chester Publications—Cheryl A. McElroy Governmental Relations David E. Cawood Gymnastics, Men's Lacy Lee Baker Publications — Michelle A. Pond Gymnastics, Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications—Michelle A. Pond Halls of Fame John T. Waters Honors Program David E. Cawood Ice Hockey, Men's Div. I Daniel B. DiEdwardo Div. III – Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications – Theodore A. Breidenthal Insurance Championships-Richard D. Hunter Conferences – Suzanne E. Mason General – Richard D. Hunter Membership - Richard D. Hunter Intern Program Stanley D. Johnson Interpretations William B. Hunt Richard J. Evrard International Competition John R. Gerdy Lacrosse, Men's Daniel B. DiEdwardo Media James A. Marchiony Publications – Michelle A. Pond Lacrosse, Women's Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications Michelle A. Pond Legislation William B. Hunt Daniel T. Dutcher Library of Films

Facility Specifications Wallace I. Renfro

Federations

Regina L. McNeal Licensing John T. Waters

Media inquiries James A. Marchiony Membership Shirley Whitacre Merchandlsing Alfred B. White Metrics Wallace I. Renfro **Minority Enhancement Program** Stanley D. Johnson The NCAA News Advertising—Marlynn R. Jones Editorial Thomas A. Wilson Timothy J. Lilley Jack L. Copeland Subscriptions - Maxine R. Alejos NYSP Edward A. Thiebe Oswaldo Garcia Official Ball Program David E. Cawood Personnel Suzanne E. Mason Postgraduate Scholarships Fannie B. Vaughan Presidents Commission Ted C. Tow Printed Championships Programs Cynthia M. Van Matre Productions James A. Marchiony Professional Seminars Alfred B. White Promotion Alfred B. White Cynthia M. Van Matre Public Relations James A. Marchiony Publishing Wallace I. Renfro Circulation — Maxine R. Alejos (913/831-8300) Research Ursula R. Walsh Todd A. Petr Rifle Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications – Wallace I. Renfro Skiing, Men's and Women's Donna J. Noonan Publications-Wallace I. Renfro Soccer, Men's Donna J. Noonan Publications - Cheryl A. McElroy Soccer, Women's Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications—Cheryl A. McElroy Softball Lacy Lee Baker Publications—Cheryl A. McElroy Speakers Bureau John T. Water Sports Safety, Medicine Randy W. Dick Frank D. Uryasz Statistics Football Rankings-James F. Wright Gary K. John Steve Boda Basketball Rankings, Men's Garv K. Johnson Basketball Rankings, Women's-

James F. Wright Baseball Rankings James F. Wright Softball Rankings-Gary K. Johnson

Steve Boda Basketball Research, Records, Men's—Gary K. Johnson Basketball Research, Records, Women's—Richard M. Campbell Baseball Research, Records James F. Wright James F. Wright Football Notes, Press Kits — James M. Van Valkenburg Basketball Notes, Press Kits, Men's — James M. Van Valkenburg Basketball Notes, Press Kits, Women's—Richard M. Campbell Computer—James F. Wright Steering Committees Div. I - Ted C. Tow Div. II-Stephen R. Morgan Div. III-Nancy L. Mitchell Summer Basketball Leagues Richard C. Perko Swimming, Men's Div. I. Lacy Lee Baker Div. II—Patrick L. Chester Div. III—Patrick L. Chester Div. III — Patrick L. Chester Publications — Cheryl A. McElroy Swimming, Women's Div. 1 Lacy Lee Baker Div. II Patrick L. Chester Div. III --- Patrick L. Chester Publications-Cheryl A. McElroy Television Football—David E. Cawood Championships—James A. Marchiony Basketball—Thomas W. Jernstedt Tennis, Men's Karl D. Benson Publications Michael V. Earle Tennis, Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications - Michael V. Earle Title IX David E. Cawood Merrily Dean Baker Track and Field, Men's and Women's Div. I Karl D. Benson Media Cynthia M. Van Matre Div. II – Donna J. Noonan Div. III-Patrick L. Chester Publications-Michael V. Earle Transportation Programs Frank E. Marshall Volleybali, Men's Patrick L. Chester Publications - Cheryl A. McElroy Volleyball, Women's Div. I – Nancy J. Latimore Media — Cynthia M. Van Matre Div. II — Lacy Lee Baker Div. II - Lacy Lee Baker Publications - Cheryl A. McElroy Walter Byers Scholars Ursula R. Walsh Water Polo, Men's Daniel B. DiEdwardo Publications - Theodore A. Breidenthal Women's Enhancement Program Merrily Dean Baker Stanley D. Johnson Women's Issues Merrily Dean Baker Wrestling Karl D. Benson Media --- Michael V. Earle Publications-Michael V. Earle

Football Research, Records -

# The Market

The Market lists positions available at senior colleges and universities, junior colleges, and high schools.

All readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other appropriate purposes.

Rates are 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. Orders and copy are due by noon five days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by telephone.

and knowledge of NCAA Division I regula-tions. Salary commensurate with qualifica-tions. 12-month position available July 1, 1989. Coastal Carolina College, located be-tween Conway and Myrile Beach, has an enrollment of approximately 4,000 and is a member of NCAA Division I.AAA and the Big South Conference. Submit letter of applica-tion, resume, and the names and telephone numbers of five references to: Dr. Lynne Smith, Chair, Athletic Director Search Com-mittee, USC Coastal Carolina College, PO. Box 1934, Conway, SC 29525, no later than March 27, 1989. Coastal Carolina College is an EO/AA Employer.

# Associate A.D.

Associate Director of Athletics - University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Applicants must have demonstrated competence in organizational and administrative areas, in-cluding public relations, marketing and pro-motions, fund-raising, fiscal and personnel management, and be committed to the aca-demic achievement of student-athletes. A working knowledge of NCAA and Big Ten Conference and AIAW regulations is neces-sary. Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree preferred. Send letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference on or before March 31, 1989, to: John Mackowc, Director of Athletics, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign, 113 Assembly Hall, 1800 South First Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820. An AA/EEO Employer. ust have demonstrated competence in

nate and expand the department's licensing program: supervise personnel assigned to fund raising, promotions, marketing and spint groups; assist and advise the director in the groups; assist and advise the director in the areas of tickets and sports information. Salary commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, and three references to: Ms. Ellen Downing, Assistant Director Search, Men's Intercollegiate Athletics, 316 15th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455; to be received no later than March 15, 1989. The University of Minnesota is an Equal Opportu-nity Educator and Employer, and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

# Administrative

Director of Health, Physical Education and Athletics, Pioneer Central School, enrollment

tion in First Aid/CPR courses. Applicants should be an NATA-certified trainer or Regis-tered Physical Therapist, preferably with sports medicine background. Bachelors de-gree is required, Master's preferred, with a minimum of three-five years of experience, preferably at the college level. This is a 9 months renewable position starting Septem-ber 1, 1969. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Applications should be sent to: Richard J. Hazelton, Direc-tor of Athletics, Ferris Athletic Center, Trinity College, Harford, CT 06106, prior to March 10, 1969. Trinity College is an Equal Oppor-tunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

tunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Athletic Trainer and Physical Education In-structor: Organize and direct all aspects of the athletic training program at Millikin Uni-versity, teach in the Physical Education De-partment, and serve as the strength coach. This is a nine-month contract starting August 1989, Qualifications: Master's Degree and NATA certification required. Some experi-ence at the college level preferred. Salary, Commensurate with qualifications and back-ground. Seven percent TIAA/CREF contri-bution after one year, social security, group health and major medical insurance, group total disability, group life insurance.

Athletic Trainer, Full-time, 12-month position. Gualifications: NATA Certification. Physical Education background and Master's pre-ferred. College experience preferred. Re-sponsibilities: include the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic inju-nes for 14 Varsity sports in this Division III program; the training and supervision of student athletic trainers. Responsible for record keeping and implementation of sports injuries insurance claims. Oversee the Drug Education program. Additional duties, in-cluding one evening coverage of recreation facility weekly, to be determined. Effective Date: July 1, 1999. Salary: \$20,000. Applica-tion Deadline: March 16, 1989. Send letter of application, resume and references to: Perapplication, resume and references to: Per-sonnel Director, Roger Williams College, Old Ferry Road, Bristol, Ri 02809. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

For more information or to place an ad, call Susan Boyts at 913/384-3220 or write NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201.

# **Positions Available**

#### Athletics Director

State University of New York College at Fredo num invites applications for the position of Athletic Director Responsibilities include the administration of a comprehensive NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletics program of eight men's and six women's sports. Duties also include limited coaching or teaching activities. Salary commensurate with experi-ence and qualifications. Master's degree ence and qualincations. Master's degree preferred. Review of applications will begin 3/13/89. Send vita and names of three references to: Dr. Tom Rywick, Chair of Search Committee, Thompson Hall, SUNY College at Fredonia, Statedonia, NY 14063. SUNY College at Fredonia is an Equal Op-portunity/Affirmative Action Employer; men and minorities are encouraged to

apply. (Iniversity Athletic Director, Biola University, a http://www.apply.com/inseeking.aperson.who strong NAIA School, is seeking a person who is willing to lead in the development of its men's and women's athletic program. Quali fications: Minimum of master's degree, doc torate preferred, experience in areas of athletic administration and fund-raising. Salary and benefits dependent on qualifications. Biola University is a private evangelical Christian university. Biola University does not discriminate on the basis of race, national or ethnic origin, age, sex or physical handicap in its employment practices. Send for applications: Marvin K. Mayers, Biola University, 13800 Biola Avenue, La Mirada, California 90639 Applications will be accepted until March 31, 1989.

1989. Athletic Director. Coastal Carolina College of The University of South Carolina. Require ments include a Bachelor's degree (advanced degree preferred), experience in college ath-letic administration, evidence of personnel, public relations, marketing, fiscal manage-ment, and fund-raising ability. The successful candidate should possess a commitment to the academic achievement of student athletes

## Assistant A.D.

The University of Minnesota is seeking appli-cants for the position of Assistant Director for External Affairs, Men's Intercollegiate Athlet-ics. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree (Mas-ter's Degree preferred) with a minimum of two years experience in athletic fund-raising; marketing and promotions experience ex-tremely desirable. Responsibilities include: Directing the fund-raising activities for the department, including planning, developing, and implementing strategies and programs to increase fund-raising af the department: develop, coordinate and implement market develop, coordinate and implement market-ing plans for the sale of season and single-game tickets for football, basketball and ice hockey; devise and administer promotional programs for the entire Department; coordi3200, well-rounded athletic program, Twelve months, full-time position commencing July 1, 1989. Salary: \$40,000 plus. Qualifications: BA in education, master's degree, certification in physical education, and administrative and supervisory service; five years' successful teaching experience in related fields; evidence and participation in health, physical education and athletic activities, either high school or college. Deadline: March 15, 1989. Candi-dates forward letter of application and resume to. Yorkshire Pioneer Central School District, David F Kurzawa. Assistant Superintendent 3,200, well-rounded athletic program. Twelve David F. Kurzawa, Assistant Superintenden for Finance and Personnel, Box 579, York shire, New York 14173.

Inite Construction of Advances and Advanc

# Athletics Trainer

Head Athletic Trainer. Trinity College seeks a Head Athletic Trainer whose responsibilities include care, prevention and rehabilitation of athletic injuries; the organization and admin-istration of a new training room and instruc-

bution after one year, social security, group health and major medical insurance, group total disability, group life insurance, free tuition for facuty children and spouse Millikin University is a member of NCAA Division III and the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin. The University has four schools: Tabor School of Business, College of Arts and Sciences, College of Fine Arts, and School of Nursing. Full time enroliment is at 1,625 and has been increasing steadily. The University has a sound financial position, has operated "in the black" for 18 consecutive years, and has a \$30 million endowment. New and remodeled buildings highlight the excellent physical facilities. Decatur is located about midway from Chicago and St. Louis, and 45 miles west of Urbana/Champaign (University of Illinois). The population is about 95,000. Principal industries include grain processing (A.E. Staley, A.D.M.), manu-facturing (Caterpillar, Firestone), and other diversified industrial activities. The city is served by two hospitals, a good school sys-tem, a community college and an outstanding park and recreation program. Applications will be accepted until March 10, 1989. Send letter of application, complete resume, grad-uete school transcript and three letters of recommentation to: Merke W. Chapman, Chair, Physical Education, Millikin University 1184 W. Main, Decatur, IL 62522. Millikin University is an Afirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

# Marketing

YES Clinics Edward A. Thiebe Oswaldo Garcia

> The University of North Carolina at Greens-boro, Marketing Director. The University of North Carolina at Greensboro is an urban al-granting institution with an enroll-of 11,000 students. The University is ment of located in the Triad area, composed of Greens-boro, Winston Salern and High Point (with a population of 870,000, and area of great beauty, diverse industry, cultural arts, and mild temperatures). The University is in the process of moving its entire athletic program to NCAA Division I. This transition, which will be completed by 1991, will encompass sux women's sports and six men's sports. The Marketing Director is responsible for devel-poing, and involvementing, a comprehensive oping and implementing a comprehensive Division I marketing plan for the athletic program. This includes responsibility for developing season ticket sales plans for various constituencies. Other duties include select ticket office-related and fund-raising duties. The Marketing Director reports to the Associate Director of Athletics for Public Affairs in matters related to marketing, pro-motions and fund-raising tasks, and reports to the Associate Director of Athletics for Business Affairs for ticket office-related functions. The Director must be goal and task oriented and must have excellent organizatonal, oral and written communication skills. Experience in collegiate or professional sports marketing is desirable. A bachelor's degree is required and a master's degree is preferred.

See The Market, page 25

# The Market

Continued from page 24

Salary commensurate with and experience. Send letter of application resume and three letters of reference by March 10, 1989, to: Mrs. Jan Minyard, UNCG Human Resources. 1000 Spring Garden St., Greensboro, NC 27412:5001. The University of North Carolina at Greensboro is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, Title IX, 504 nplover

#### Recruiting

Coordinator of Recruiting and Computer Services, Function: Computer programming, computer analysis of games; recruiting: sched-ule recruiting visits. Responsibilities: Assists in player/prospect evaluations; coordinates filming of progrice and games; coordinates in player/prospect evaluations, coordinates filming of practice and games, operates computer analysis of games. Assists in all phases of recruiting of student-athletes. Re-quirements: Bachelor's degree minimum; Master's degree preferred. Understanding of NCAA rules & regulations. Active knowledge of Division I-A Football; experience with tendency analysis enfource (experience with tendency personal computer (experience with tendency analysis software); experience with recruiting of student athletes. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Applications accepted through March 17, 1999, or until position is filled Address Application to: Rockey Felker, Head Football Coach, Mississippi State (In-versity, P.O. Drawer 5327, Mississippi State, MS 39762, Mississippi State University is an Aftirmative Action/Equal Employment Op portunity Employer.

## Sports Information

Sports Information Director: Salisbury State University seeks to fill an 11-month contrac-tual vacancy in the Public Relations Depart-ment. The successful applicant is expected to be involved with all aspects of information regarding an NCAA Division III, 18 sports roster intercollegiate program. A bachelor's degree in a field related to this position is required, as is two years' experience in mass media communications. Salary is \$14,000-\$16,000. Send a letter of application and current vitae to: Mr. Gains B. Hawkins, Director, Public Relations Department, Salisbury State University, Salisbury, MD 21801, by March 15, 1989. Salisbury State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-ployer. Gualified women, minorities and the disabled are encouraged to apply.

#### Basketball

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Georgia State University, in Atlanta, is searching for a Head Women's Basketball Coach. This is a Head Women's Basketball Coach. This is a full time appointment. Required: Bachelot's degree: demonstrated successful coaching experience in basketball at the secondary and/or college level; college level experience preferred; commitment to the academic success of the student-athletes; excellent success of the student-athletes; excellent communication and leadership skills. Salary: 523,000-532,000. Application: Screening of applications will begin on February 24, 1989, and continue until position is filled. Send letter, resume and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three references, post-marked no later than February 24, 1989, to: Dr. Rankin Conter, Director of Athletics, Geor-gia State University, Plaza, Adanta, Georgia 30303-3083. An Equal Educational and Employment Opportunity Institution. Queens Colleace, a coed, residential liberal

and Employment Opportunity Institution. Gueens College, a coed, residential liberal arts college in an attractive suburb of Char-tote, invites applications for a full time, nine-month position as Head Women's Basketball Coach, beginning this spring. The position is responsible for planning, scheduling and recruiting in order to compete under NCAA Division II rules, beginning this fall as a first-year team. Other responsibilities include the probability of teaching and/or additional athletic department duties. Prefer Master's degree: college experience; role model skills compatible with church affiliated institution. Salary range \*22,000. Sed resume and three letters of reference to: Dale Layer, Director of Athletics, Queens College, 1900 Selwyn Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28274, Dead-line: February 27, 1989. AA/EOE. Head Women's Basketball Coach. This is a

Selwn Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28274, Dead-line: February 27, 1989 AA/EOE. Head Women's Basketball Coach. This is a full-time contract faculty appointment in the Department of Physical Education and Ath-letics. Organize, manage and coach the women's basketboll program. Recruit student-athletes. You are also expected to teach courses selected from the following: Physical Filmess, Lifetime Sports, Coaching Methods, and Sport. Required Qualifications: A bache-lor's degree in physical education or a related field. A master's degree is preferred. Suc-cessful experience in teaching and coaching at the secondary or coilege level, and a commitment to the values of Division III athletics. Salary. Commensurate with degree and expenence. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr Christopher Walker, Director of Athletics, University of Redlands, PO. Box 3080, Redlands, CA 92373-0999. Application Deadline: March 6, 1989. University of Redlands is an EO/AA Employer. Employer

Clarion University of Pennsylvania, Head Wom-en's Basketball Coach. Clarion University invites applications and nominations for the position of Head Women's Basketball Coach. Head 4 sponsibilities: The ach will

responsible for the organization, direction, and administration of the Women's Division II basketball program. This includes the imple-mentation and maintenance of standards of performance consistent with the University goals of academic and athletic excellence. The Head Coach must have a thorough knowledge of, and commitment to, com-pliance with rules, regulations, and policies of the NCAA. PSAC, and Clarion University. Other duties may be assigned by the Athletic Director. The Head Coach will be responsible for recruiting quality student athletes who have the ability to succeed, both academically and athletically, and must have a commitment to the student athlete's academic progress and achievement. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree: successful experience in coaching competitive basketball as a head or assistant coach: ability to establish a good rapport and effective working relationship with players, administration, faculty, staff, alumi, and the general public; proved administrative, orga-nizational and recruiting skills. Salary: Will be commensurate with expenence and ability. Deadine: Applications must be received by March 3, 1989. Applications. Iters of appli-cation, current resume, transcript, and three letters of recommendation to: Chairman, Search Committee, Head Women's Basket-ball Coach. Clanon University of Pennsylvania. Clarion, PA 16214. Clanon University of Pennsylvania. Search Committee, near women's basket ball Coach, Clanon University of Pennsylvania, Clarion, PA 16214. Clarion University actively seeks minonty and women applicants, and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Coach of Men's Basketball. Wayne State University has a position available as Head Coach of Men's Basketball. This is an Head Coach of Men's Bosketball. This is an academic year, non-tenured appointment. Qualifications: Master's degree or equivalent in Physical Education or related field and previous coaching experience required, with collegiate experience highly desirable; dem-onstrated ability to recruit and fund-raise; desire to coach and teach at an urben univerdesire to coach and teach at an urban univer sity is essential; commitment to the academic success of the student athlete is required. Wayne State University is an urban institution located in the heart of metropolitan Detroit, drawing the majority of its 30,751 enrollment from Southeastern Michigan. Wayne State University is a member of the NCAA Division II and GLAC. Review of applications will hearin March 1, 1980. II and GLAC. Review of applications will begin March 1, 1989, although applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Send letter of application, resume and three current letters of recommendation to: Allison Tookes, Chairperson, Men's Basketball Com-mittee, Wayne State University, 101 Matthaei Building, Detroit, MI 48202-3489, 313/577-4280 Wayne State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach: Sam Houston State University invites applications for the position of Head Men's Basketball Coach. Desirible of nead men's basketball Coach. General Duties: Responsible for the adminis-tration of the Division I basketball program in accordance with rules of the NCAA, the Southland Conference and Sam Houston State University, Qualifications: Candidates should have a baccalaureate degree with

State University, Qualifications: Candidates should have a baccalaureate degree with successful experience in coaching competi-tive basketball. Master's degree with experi-ence in a successful collegiate program desired. Send letter of application and resume by February 28th to the Personnel Office, PO. Box 236, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas 77341. Sam Houston State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Head Women's Basketball Coach, Mankato State University invites applications for the 10½-month, full-time, position as women's basketball coach and physical educa-tion teacher. Master's Degree is required with either a Bachelor's or Master's Degree in Physical Education; successful coaching expenence in women's collegiate basketball; and teaching experience in physical educa-tion. Responsibilities are: organize and ad-minister all aspects of the women's basketball program, including: coaching, recruiting, promotion, academic counseling, public re-tations, scheduling, budget administration, supervision of assistants, scouting, fund-raising, and summer camps. Teach in an area of physical education commensurate with qualifications and program offering. Mankato State is located in southern Minne-sota and has an enrollment of 15,000 stu-dents. Mankato is a member of NCAA sola and has an enrollment of 15,000 stu-dents. Mankato is a member of NCAA Division II and the North Central Conference Division II and the North Central Conference and offers 18 sports for men and women. The university has a long-standing commit-ment to furthering opportunities for minonties and women. Salary is commensurate with rank and experience. Send letter of applica-tion, resume and three current letters of recommendation, by March 17, 1989, to: Georgene Brock, Director of Women's Ath-letics, Mankato State University, Mankato, Minnesota 56001. Minnesota 56001

Prinnessola 20001. St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, NC 28352. Applications are invited for a non-tenure track appointment in the Depart-ment of HPER at the instructor rank. The position includes head coach of the women's backetball team and one other coact in the position includes head coach of the women's basketball team and one other sport in the women's athletic program. Teaching assign-ment will involve courses in undergraduate professional preparation and physical activi-ties. Master's degree in physical education is required. Experience coaching and recruiting at the college level is desired. St. Andrews is a liberal arts college committed to quality teaching and coaching as a member of the NAIA and the Carolinas Conference. Send application letter, three letters of recommen-dation, and a resume immediately to: Dr. Gordy Scoles, Department of HPER, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, NC 28352. Minorities and women are urged to apply. to apply

Arizona State University is seeking application Arizona State University is seeking applica-tions and nominations for the position of Head Coach — Men's Basketball. The position will be responsible for providing coaching and management duties in planning and directing the recruitment, training, conditionnformance o etes

competition in intercollegiate events: procompetition in intercollegiate events; pro-moting intercollegiate athletics as an integral part of the University, monitoring of student-athletes' performance in furthering the suc-cess of the team and in meeting academic and eligibility criteria. The successful candi-date will present a Bachelor's Degree with at least five years of coaching experience in a major educational institution or similar envi-ronment. Should have knowledge in the reliance and technologue of training and endronment. Should have knowledge in the science and technology of training and con-ditioning for sports competition. Resumes or nominations should be postmarked no later than February 28, 1989, and should be addressed to: Personnel Department, Arizona State University. Attn: Basketball Coach Search Committee, Tempe, Arizona 85287-1403. Arizona State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

# Diving

Diving Cosch for Men and Women – The University of Kansas has an opening for Men's and Women's Diving Coach. Full time, nine-month appointment, Individual will be in charge of developing and implementing the overall structure of the diving program, in-cluding workout development, weight train-ing, and dryland work, and work with recruiting coordinator in the recruitment of prospective student athletes. Must have a bachelor's degree with demonstrated admin-istrative and organizational abilities and knowit-edge of and commitment to compliance with all NCAA. Big 8 Conference and University rules and dedication to the full academic development of the student athlete. Prefer individual with previous experience in coech ing commetting diving and and inversity. development of the student-athlete. Prefer individual with previous experience in coach-ing competitive diving and participation as a competitive diver. Send letter of application, resume and three onginal letters of recom-mendation to: Gary Kempf, Head Swimming Coach, University of Kansas, Allen Field House, Lawrence, Kansas 66045. Phone. 913/8644877. Applications must be re-ceived by 5:00 PM Finday, February 24, 1989. EEO/AA

#### Football

Assistant Football Coach, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Previous successful coaching experience is essential. Bachelor's ac obacing experience is essential. Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred. Duties as assigned by head coach. Working knowledge and willingness to comply with NCAA nies and regulations. Send letter of replication experience of the send of the send of the send regulations. application, resume, and references on or before February 22, 1989, to: John Mackovic, Director of Athletics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 113 Assembly Hall, 1800 South First, Champaign, Illinois 61820. AA/ EOF FOE

Bucknell University seeks applications for the position of Head Football Coach, with re-sponsibility for coaching, recruitment, budget sponsibility for coaching, recruitment, budget and staff management. Total commitment to the scholar athlete concept, experience with athletic programs within a need based aid context, and excellent communication skills are required. Head coaching experience, background in recruitment of quality scholar-athletes in the Northeast, and master's degree desired. Competitive salary and excellent benefits. Position available March 15, 1989. Bucknell (University is a member of the Colo-nial League; 47 student-athletes have been named Academic All-America in the past five years. Please send letter of application, re-guirements before February 22 to: Rick Hartzell, Director of Athletics, Bucknell (Ini-versity, Lewisburg, PA 17837. Applications from members of minority groups are en-couraged.

Assistant Football Coach(es). Clarion (Ini versity invites applications and nominations for the position of Assistant Football Coach, one or more positions. Responsibilities: The assistant coach(es) will be required to have a knowledge of NCAA rules and a thorough knowledge of the game of football. Must be an energetic, enthusiastic, and hard working individual Duties: Responsible to head toot-ball coach; will coach position designated by head coach; recruit and counsel football players. This is a 12 month position. Position is to be filled immediately. Qualifications: Bachelors degree: successful experience in coaching competitive football as a head or assistant coach; ability to establish a good rapport and effective working relationship with players, administration, faculty, staff, alumni, the general public, and must be a person with proven integrity. Salary: Will be commensurate with experience and ability. Deadlinc: Applications: A letter of application, current resume, transcript, and three current letters of recommendation to: Gene. Sobolewski, Head Football Coach, Zalord, Asian and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Football Coach/Physical Education. Assistant Football Coach (Physical Education. Assistant Football Coach in Instructor in Physical Assistant Football Coach(es). Clarion Uni

Football Coach/Physical Education. Assistant Football Coach and Instructor in Physical

# EASTERN COLLEGE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

# Assistant Commissioner

The Eastern College Athletic Conference is accepting applications for the position of Assistant Commissioner. Responsibilities and duties will include: Coordination and administration of Conference legislative services and compliance

Education. Available Fall 1989. Teaching and administration responsibil and conditioning program. Additional coaching responsibility available. Qualifications: Ing responsibility available. Gualifications: Master's Degree required, coaching and teach-ing experience desired. Salary dependent upon experience and qualifications. Send vita and three letters of reference by March 1, 1989, to: Dr. Edwin H. Welch, Provost, War-burg College, PO. Box 1003, Waverly, Iowa 50677, AA/EOE

burg College, PO. Box 1003, Waverty, Iowa 50677. AA/EOE.
Assistant Fooball Coaches — Two positions (Offensive Line and Defensive Backs), full 12-month appointments. Bacheloris Degree required. Master's Degree preferred Must have coached in Division I school or one with an exceptional football program. Applicant must possess a strong personal commitment toward the academic well-being of the student-athletes; strong motivational, organizational and communication skills, with a thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Responsibilities include on field coaching and film analysis; identifying and recruitarions responsibilities and procedures of Florida A&M (Iniversity, the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference and the NCAA. Promote good public relations within the (Iniversity and community. Other related responsibilities as defined by the Head Football Coach. Application, resume and references to: Mrs. May Vaughn, Assistant to the President, Office of the President, Florida A&M (Iniversity; sallahassee, Florida 32307. Florida A&M (Iniversity) is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

nity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Football Coach. Men's Athletics, Northeastern University. There are two posi-tions available. One is a three-quarter time position. Responsibilities: Assist the head tootball coach with coaching and instructing members of the varsity football team, (prefer-ably offensive positions). Assist with film breakdown, evaluation of players, grading of player personnel, recruiting and other duties as assigned (i.e. film exchange, weight train-ing, overseeing equipment management, etc). Qualifications: Bachelor's degree re-quired. One year of coaching experience on etc). Qualifications: Bachelor's degree re-quired. One year of coaching expenience on the collegiate level. One is a full-time position. Responsibilities: In addition to those listed above, assist with recruitment of student-athletes, act as liaison with the Offices of Admissions and Financial Aid and advise student athletes. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Two years of coaching experience on the collegiate level. Send resume to: Paul Pawlak Jr. 219 Cabot Center. Northeastern University. 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115. Northeastern is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action. Title X University. Assistant Football Coaching/Teaching or

The IX University. Assistant Football Coaching/Teaching or Collateral Assignment Positions at NCA-II, North Central Conference College. Full 12-month, non-tenure appointment. Master's Degree required. College teaching and coach-ing expenence preferred. Teaching compe-tence in HPER preferred (e.g., teaching methods, kinesiology, test/measurements). Other academic disciplines or administrative at employment 6/1/89. Send letter of appli-cation and resume prior to March 3, 1989, to: David Dolk, Head Football Coach, Morning side College, Sioux City, Iowa 51106. AA/ EOE.

EOE. Head Football Coach. Naval Academy Pre-paratory School, Newport, RI. Effective im-mediately. Five years' football coaching experience required. Application Deadline: Marchi 3, 1989. Submit application and re-sume to: Mr. Elliot Uzelac, Head Football Coach, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402; AA/EOE. Ast, Football Coach/Heath at Deadline!

21402: AA/EOE. Asst. Football Coach/Health or Physical Edu cation Teacher/(2) Positions, Western Oregon State College. Position (1): Teach theory courses in futness, fitness assessment and placement, plus WSI preferred. Serve as defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiter Position (2): Teach First Aid, Safety and CPR, some activity classes and gymnas-tics preferred. Serve as offensive line coach, add condition and recruiter. Master's degree in health or PE, college teaching and coaching experience required. 91/5 month, tenure track, \$21,000 minimum salary, starts Sept. 1, 1989, Send letter, resume, three letters of recommendation, and five referen-ces (with address and telephone), post etters of recommendation, and the preferences (with address and telephone), post-marked by 5 p.m. March 7, to: Dr. Richard Kaiser, Director of Athletics, WOSC, Mon-mouth, 08 97361; telephone, 503/838-1220, ext. 252, AA/EOE.

ext. 252, AA/EDE. Assistant Football Coach. Offensive Line, Qualifications: Experience coaching the of-fensive line. College coaching experience required. Recruiting experience required. Fund-raising experience required. Salary: \$25,000, negotiable depending upon experi-ence and qualifications. Application Deadline. March 17, 1989. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, three letters of etter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation, and any support materials to: Chairman Search Committee, Athletic Department, Northern Arizona University, Box 15400. Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5400. Re-

sponsibilities: Coaching the offensive line. Significant recruiting and fund-raising re-sponsibilities. Additional staff duties based on experience and qualifications. Northern Arizona University is a committed Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and complies with Title IX of the Educational Amondments of 1972. Section 503 and Amendments of 1972, Section 503 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Ve Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974. All appointments are based on merit principles appointments are based on ment principles without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin or handicap.

#### Soccer

Head Coach of Men's Soccer. St. Bonaventure University is accepting applications for a University is accepting applications Head Men's Soccer Coach, St. Bonave

University is accepting applications for a Head Men's Soccer Coach. St. Bonaventure is a Division I program that competes in the Atlanuc 10 Conference. The full-time position will also include responsibilities in the men's and women's intramural programs. A mas-ter's degree preferred, bachelor's required. Collegiate coaching and recruiting expenence preferred. Send resume and three letters of recommendation to: Lawrence Weise, Direc-tor of Athletics, St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, New York 14778. Applica-tion Deadline: March 1, 1989. Equal Oppor-tunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Head Men's Soccer Coach and Assistant Director of Physical Education and Athletics. Kenyon College of Gambier, Ohio, is seeking candidates for Head Men's Soccer Coach. Kenyon is a private liberal arts college with a strong academic tradition. Gambier is five miles east of Mount Vernon, 50 miles north of Columbus, and 100 miles south of Cleveland. Kenyon is an active member of NCAA Div-sion III and the North Coast Athletic Conte-ence. There are 21 sports offered at Kenyon and the position would also entail being an assistant coach in another sport. As Assistant Director of Ausistic European. expected to assist the Director of Athletics in assigned administrative areas. The candidate would also teach physical education classes in a physical education curriculum that offers activity classes for credit. Candidates are expected to have full knowledge of rules and regulations governing intercollegiate activi-ties, and be acquainted with faculty and academic processes. Salary is commensurate with qualification and experience. Kenyon has competitive benefit programs. Applica-tions must be received no later than March 1, 1989. Previous head coaching experience and bachelor's degree required. Advance degrees are preferred. Kenyon is an Equal Opportunity Employer; women and minon-ties are encouraged to apply. Send resume and letter of application to. Dr. Smule James Freas, Athletic Director, Kenyon College, Cambier Oil d 3022 Freas, Athletic Director, Kenyon College Gambier, OH 43022.

Gambier, OH 43022. Head Men's Soccer Coach. Marshall Univer-sity. Salary: Dependent upon background and experience. Nine-month position. Mini-mum Qualifications. BA in Education, Physi-cal Education and related field, at least one year of Division I collegiate coaching exper-ence preferred. Some collegiate coaching expenence required. Application, Deadline: March 13, 1989. Send letter of application, resume and a list of three references to: Wm.

Lee Moon, Director of Athietics, Marshall University, P.O. Box 1360, Huntington, WV 25715 Minorities are encouraged to apply. Applicants whose files are not completed by the deadline will not be considered. Post-marks will not be accepted. EOE/AA. **Virgina Westyan Colege** is accepting appli-cations for a full-time position of Head Coach of Men's Soccer. Responsibilities include coaching, recruiting and administration of the soccer program, coaching in a sport other than soccer, and such additional duties as may be necessary to complete the respon-sibilities of a full-time staff position in the intercollegiate athletic program. Qualifica-tions include knowledge of and commitment to a liberal arts college with a philosophy and policies appropriate to NCAA Division III. Master's degree and experience in intercolle-riate coaching method. Master's degree and experience in intercolle-giate coaching preferred. Must have the ability to establish excellent rapport and See The Market, page 26

# ASSISTANT COACH (2 positions)

Under the direct supervision of the Head Coach, assists in coor dinating a football intercollegiate athletics program to develop stu dent-athletes for competition. As-sists with scouting and recruiting, medical requirements, conditioning, awards, equipment control, field tactics, budgets, daily practi-ces, contests, secondary school program, football camps/clinics and public relations/fund-raising.

Requires a bachelor's degree in health, physical education or a related field, plus coaching experience at an intercollegiate level.

Positions offer a salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits package

Please submit resume to

**Football Office** 



Hale Center P.O. Box 1373 Piscataway, NJ 08855-1373 Successful candidate to provide Employment Eligibility Verification AA/EOE

# MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH/ ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY is seeking a full time men's basket ball Coach/Athletic Administrator. Responsibilities include coaching, scouting and recruiting; administrative duties will be assigned based upon individual's background and experience and Athletic Department needs, and may include teaching in the recreation program. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Previous coaching experience at the college level is preferred. The position begins on September 1, 1989. NYU competes in the University Athletic Association (NCAA Division III) and is committed to an active athletic program based upon the concept of the scholar-athlete.

Candidates should submit a letter of application, resume, and a list of five references (with addresses and telephone numbers) by March 15th to: B. W. Hamberger, Office of the Chancellor, New York University, Room 1230, Bobst Library, 70 Washington Square South, New York, NY 10012.

New York University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer



tions for the position of Athletic Director. Carson Newman College is a small, liberal arts college located in East Tennessee in the foothills of the Smokey Mountains. The college seeks to create an environment in which student athletes are most likely to realize academic as well as competitive goals. The college holds national prominence in the NAIA and offers scholarships in nine intercollegiate sports for men and six for women.

# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Direct the College men & women athletics programs & intercollegiate sports programs including athletics facilities. Bachelor's degree & 3 to 5 years of full-time, paid related experience required. Master's degree preferred. Additional experience may be substituted for education on a twofor-one year basis. Budget preparation, fund-raising & management skills required. Submit College employment application, cover letter, resume & transcripts by March 3, 1989. to:

# SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Personnel Services Office 4600 South Redwood Road P.O. Box 30808 Salt Lake City, Utah 84130 801/967-4210

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

programs with emphasis on providing interpretations of NCAA and Conference rules and regulations; administration of selected Conference and affiliate men's and women's championship events; coordination and administration of selected Conference officiating bureaus; assistance in the overall administration of diversified Conference services.

Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree (advanced degree desirable). Prefer applicant with background and administrative experience in intercollegiate athletics, including demonstrated knowledge of NCAA Rules for Divisions I, II and III; strong interpersonal, organizational and communication skills

Position available May 1, 1989. Deadline for applications March 31, 1989. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. ECAC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Candidates should submit a letter of application, a complete resume and the names of at least three references to:

> Clayton W. Chapman Commissioner-Elect Eastern College Athletic Conference P.O. Box 3 Centerville, MA 02632

Candidates must posses a master's degree and have the skills to communicate effectively, provide leadership for coaches as well as other staff and support groups, interpret the athletics program to the campus community, and demonstrate a lifestyle which reflects strong Christian character and high moral values. Fund-raising and program promotion experience is necessary.

Nominations an applications must be received by the Search Committee no later than February 24,1989. Send all correspondence to:

> Mr. Henry Blanc, Chairman Scarch Committee Carson-Newman College Post Office Box 2017 Jefferson City, TN 37760

Carson-Newman is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

# The Market

Continued from page 25

Continued from page 25 effective working relationship's with athletes, students, faculty and staff. Salary commen-surate with qualifications and experience. To apply, submit letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference to: Donald M. Forsyth, Athletic Director, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wesleyan Drive. Norfolk, Virginia 23502, by March 10, 1989. Starting Date: June 15, 1989. Chalifications: BS or BA. Experience in running intramural program. Coaching license required. Must meet gradu-ate school admission requirements. Salary: \$11,000 subjend. Send letter of application thrue function of the school, by March 31, 1989, to: Gary McKinley, Stetsion (Inversity, Athletic Department, DeLand, Florida 32720. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-ployer.

The University of Arkansas at Little Rock The University of Arkansas at Little Rock invites nominations and applications for the position of Head Coach of Men's and Wom-en's Soccer. (JALR is a Division I school, seeking applicants with knowledge of and commitment to compliance with all NCAA and NVA rules. Applicants must be dedicated to the full academic development of the student-athlete. Responsibilities include: Coaching — Organize, plan and direct all activities to both soccer programs. Recruit-ing — Evaluate, identify and encourage appli-cation of qualified students. Administration — Represent (UALR on all soccer related matters). Represent (IALR on all soccer related matters. Public Relations — Organize and help create fund raising activities. Bachelor's degree with experience in collegiate athletics is required. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications, consisting of a resume and letters of recommendation, should be received by March 1, 1989, and addressed to: Mike Newell, Athletic Director, (IALR, 2801 S. University, Little Rock, AR 72204. Applications will be subject to inspec-tion under the Arkansas Freedom of Infor-mation Act. The University of Arkansas at Little Rock is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer and actively seeks the candidacy of minorities and women. present UALR on all soccer-related matters

#### Swimming

Head Men's Swim Cosch. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree with swimming experience in college level. Coaching experience in college swimming. Must possess demon-strated ability to direct swimming program, ability to recruit, teach and handle young men.Responsibilities: Complete responsibility for coaching, recruiting and related duties in the intercollegiste Swimming Program at The Ohio State University Salary: Commen-surate with experience and ability. Send applications to: Bill Myles, Athletic Depart-ment, The Ohio State University, Rm. 229-St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Drive,

Columbus, Ohio 43210. Equal Opportunity Employer

California State University, Bakersfield, Wom-en's Head Swimming Coach. WSI, First Aid, Advanced Life Saving, CPR and Bachelor's Degree required. Master's Degree preferred. College coaching experience is preferred. Salary: 30,252 for academic year. Actual starting salary is DOQ. Filing Deadline: March 6, 1989. Apply by sending etter of application, resume, and three phone numbers of refer-ences to: Athletic Director, California State University, Bakersfield, 9001 Stockdale Hwy, Bakersfield, CA 93311-1099. California State University, Bakersfield, is firmly committed to achieving the goals of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action and welcomes appli-cations from women, ethnic minorities, and the handicapped. CSUB fosters and appre-ciates ethnic cultural diversity among its faculty and students. California State University, Bakersfield, We

facuity and students. Head Women's Swimming Coach. Qualifica-tions: Minimum BA (MA preferred). Demon-strated successful swimming coaching expenence at the collegiate level, five years of head coaching experience at the high school level may substitute for collegiate expenence. Responsibilities: Organize and direct all as-pects of the women's swimming organamic sets. pects of the women's swimming program (recruiting, public relations, etc.). Perform team specific administrative duties in swimming, such as budgeting, scheduling and team travel. Salary: \$20,000 to \$25,000 (9-month). General Information: Florida Atlantic University is a state supported University with a four-sport program in women's athletics. Located in Boca Raton, Florida, FAU is striving to promote an athletic program which will be competitive with similar institu which will be competitive with similar institu-tions in the nation. Application Prostmarked Deadline: March 3, 1989. Application Proce-dure: Send letter of application, resume, and a list of five references who may be contacted: Mr. Jack Mehl, Athletics Director, Flonda Atlantic (Iniversity, PO. Box 3091, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

Tennis

Head Coach of Men's Squash and Tennis. Trinity College seeks a Head Coach of Men's Squash and Tennis. Principal duties will be the responsibility for all phases of both teams and teach racquet sports in our Physical Education Program. A Bachelor's degree is required (Master's preferred) and competitive experience, coaching and/or teaching of racquet sports required. The starting date is September 1, 1989, and the appointment is for a 10-month renewable contract. The salary will be commensurate with the candi-date englisheritem and emerging Ambia date's qualifications and experience. Applica-tion deadline is March 3, 1989. Applications should be sent to: Richard J. Hazelton, Direc College, Hartford, CT 06106. Trinity College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Head Tennis Coach and Counselors. Boy' resident camp, Berkshire Mountain, W. Mass Boys Tressen camp, cernstine moundain, w Mass. 17 tennis courts, excellent salary, excellent working conditions. Nice accommodations for family. Call or write: Camp Winadu, 5 Glenn Lane, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543. 914/ 381-5983.

# Track & Field

Head Coach — Men's and Women's Track. US Air Force Academy. CO. Ten-month position, \$25,000 salary, College coaching experience required. Send resumes/recommendations to: Colonel Micki Hogue, Athletic Department, USAFA, CO 80840. Deadline is 14 March 1989. Equal Opportunity Employer.

# Volleyball

St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, NC 28352. Applications are invited for a tenure track appointment in the Department of HPER at the instructor or assistant profes-sor rank. The position includes teaching a variety of undergraduate professional prepe-ration and activities courses and coaching and recruiting for women's volleyball and one other sport in the women's athletic program. Doctorate or ABD preferred, mas-ter's degree in physical education required. Experience teaching and coaching at the college level is desired. St. Andrews is a liberal arts college committed to quality teaching and coaching as a member of the NAIA and Carolinas Conference. Send appli-cation letter, three letters of recommendation, and a resume immediately to: Dr. Gordy Scholes, Department of HPER, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurnburg, NC 28352. Minorities and women are urged to apply.

Head Coach, Women's Volleyball. Occidental College is seeking a part time head women's volleyball coach. The individual will be revolleyball coach. The individual will be re-sponsible for the recruiting of academically-oriented student-athletes, organizing, and administering a program within the Division III philosophy. Bachelor's degree required, Master's degree preferred, along with suc-cessful collegiate coaching experience. Sal-ary: 53,000 per season. Position will remain open until filled. Application letter, resume and two current letters of support be sent to: Lynn M. Pacala. Director of Athletics. Occi-dental College, 1600 Campus Road, Los Angeles, CA 90041-3377. Occidental College is firmly committed to Affirmative Action and encourages minorities to apply. Head Women's Volewall Coach. Texas Tech

Head Women's Volleyball Coach, Texas Tech Head Women's Voleyball Coach. Texas Tech University, seeking responsible head women's volleyball coach for the overall administration, planning and directing of recruiting, training and fiscal management of a Division I pro-gram. Demonstrated ability in the following areas: coaching success with collegiate level players: thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; ability to successfully recruit players with high levels of skill, as well as academic ability; program promotion and summer camp administration; and strong interpersonal communication skills. Full-time, 12-month position. Salary neootiable.

# **OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE**

# Men's Basketball Coach

Occidental College is seeking qualified candidates for the full-time position of head men's basketball coach. Responsibilities will include recruiting academically oriented student-athletes, organizing, administering and coaching a program within a Division III philosophy. Salary and rank will be commensurate with qualifications. Master's degree required, along with successful collegiate coaching experience. Candidate will have additional responsibilities in the physical activities program.

Application letter, resume and three current letters of recommendation should be sent to: Lynn M. Pacala, Director of Athletics, Occidental College, 1600 Campus Road, Los Angeles, CA 90041-3377. Applications received by March 13, 1989, will receive full consideration. Occidental College is firmly committed to Affirmative Action and encourages minorities to apply.

Colby Head Coach, Men's and Women's Swimming

Colby College, Waterville, Maine

transcripts and three letters of recommenda-tion by March 31, 1989, to: Dr. Ellen O. Conley, Chair, Physical Education Depart-ment, Cansisus College, Buffaio, NY 14208. Equal Opportunity Employer.

# Graduate Assistant

Application deadline is March 17, 1989. Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Jeannine McHaney, Assistant Athletics Director, Athletics Department, Texas Tech (Iniversity, Lubbock, Texas 79409). Texas Tech is an Equal Opportunity/Affirma-tive Action Employer.

Education/Physical Education. Assistant Pro-fessor of Education and Head Track Coach

fessor of Education and Head Track Coach (men and/or women). Tenure track, available Fall 1989. Primary teaching responsibility in Education from Foundations of Education, Educational Technology and Social Studies Methods. Coaching cross country available. Qualifications: A.B.D. required; doctorate, teaching and coaching experience desired. Salary dependent on qualifications. Send vita and three letters of reference by March 1, 1989, to: Dr. Edwin H. Welch, Provost, Wart-burg College, P.O. Box 1003, Waverty, Iowa 50677. AVEOE.

50677. AA/EOE. Health and Physical Education: Lecturer. Potsdam College of the State University of New York invites applications for a full-time, term position as Lecturer (Health Education/ Women's Soccer Coach) commencing Au-gust 1989. Responsibilities: Teach courses in Health Science (particularly Drug Studies)) be totally responsible for the Women's Varsity Soccer program including: coaching Inburg

be totally responsible for the Women's Varsity Soccer program, including: coaching, player recruitment and management of the team and its needs; possibly teach Physical Educa-tion activity classes or serve as assistant trainer during Winter season. Qualifications: Master's Degree required, doctorate preferred, formal course work completed in Health Sciences; thorough knowledge of soccer, with preference given to prior coaching expe-rience. Salary: Commensurate. Send letters of problexion, urits and current letters of prefer-

rience. Salary: Commensurate. Send letter of application, vita and current letters of refer-ence to: Dr. Charles L. Hunter, Chairman, Department of Health, Physical Education and Athletics, Maxcy Hall, Potsdam College, Potsdam, NY 13676. Application review will commence in March 1989 and continue until the position is filled. Potsdam College is committed to providing opportunities for women and minorities and actively seeks these candidates.

these candidates. Physical Education/Athletic Training: Assist-ant Professor, tenure track position. Master's Degree, NATA Certification, American Red Cross Standard First Aid and CPR Instruction rating required and previous college teaching experience preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Responsibilities include teaching courses in the NATA-approved un-dergraduate curriculum, supervision of stu-dent trainers, some trainer responsibilities with men's and women's athletic teams.

dent trainers, some trainer responsibilities with men's and women's athletic teams. Other teaching responsibilities within the Physical Education major. Starting Date August 15, 1989. Submit letter of application vitae, official undergraduate and graduate

andidates

Physical Education

50677. AA/EOE

AAARated. Desire a quality college coaching or athletic training experience in a highly competitive Division III athletic program? Interested in pursuing academic study in sports medicine, sport psychology or teach-ing behavior? Ithaca College is looking for a few good students committed to earn the MS degree in Physical Education and take ad-vantage of several curricular/work-related opportunities. Both thesis and non-thesis allowance. Contact Dr. Craig Fisher, Division of HPER, Ithaca College, Ithaca, NY 14850 Graduate Assistant/Women's Basketball. Georgia State University, in Atlanta, is search-ing for graduate assistant to assist with women's basketball NCAA Division I Univer-sity. Candidate to assist with coaching woming for graduate assistant to assist with women's basketball. NCAA Division I Univer-sity. Candidate to assist with coaching wom-en's basketball team. Supervise team personnel and assist with recruiting. Bache-lor's degree required. Position available Au-gust 15, 1969, for 10-month appointment at a stipend of \$4,100 plus tuition. Application must be submitted no later than March 17, 1969, Forward a letter of application, resume-and three letters of recommendation, per-taining to your competitive playing back-ground and coaching experience, to: Dr. G. Rankin Cooter, Director of Athletics, Georgia State (Iniversity (Iniversity Plaza, Atlanta, Georgia 30303 3083. GSU is an EEO/Af-firmative Action Employer. Graduate Assistantahips available in football, men's and women's basketball, basebail, golf, men's and women's basketball, basebail, golf, men's and women's tack and cross country, softball, volleyball, women's tennis, athletic training and athletic administration. Assistantships include tuition waiver and stipend is \$8,000 a year. Send letter of appli-cation and resume to: Tynes Hildebrand, Athletic Fieldhouse, Northwestem State (Uni-versity, Natchitoches, LA 71497, or call 318/ 357-5251. University of Northern Iowa, School of Heatth, Drusical Education and Rescreation. and

University of Northern Iowa, School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation an-nounces graduate assistantships in health education and physical education for 1989 90. Graduate Assistant Stipends, which pay

IVY

THE

\$4,400, as well as Graduate Tuition Scholar-ships for the Fall and Spring semesters are available. Graduate assistants are specifically needed in the following areas: athletic training. football, men's basketball, women's basket-ball, track and field, and volleyball. Master's degree program with thesis or non-thesis options in health or physical education with the following areas of emphasis: teacher education and coaching, cardiac rehabilita-tion, community health, school health, health promotion/fitness manägement, and scien-tific basis of physical education (biomechan-ics, exercise physiology, motor leaming, and sport psychology). Apply as soon as possible to: Dr. Lany Hensley, Graduate Coordinator, School of HPER, Chiversity of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. An Equal Opportunity/ Afirmative Action Employer.

Baseball Graduate Assistant. Assists with fal practice and games, winter weight training program, recruiting, scouting and spring season. Successful college playing expen-ence desired. Available September 1989. Tuition, fees, stipend. Applications and re-sume: Rick Dell, Baseball Coach, Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08650. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-

Afirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-ployer. Graduatic Assistantships available for the 1989-90 academic year in the following sports: football, men's and women's basket-ball, men's and women's swimming, volley-ball, men's and women's xcountry and track, field hockey, wrestling, baseball, softball Available: August/September 1989. Salary: Tuition weiver. Minimum Gualifications: Bachelor's Degree from an accredited four-year institution required. Applicant must be accepted in the graduate college of Ohio University. Studies in the following graduate fields are excluded from this program: Busi-ness, Engineering, Communications and Sports Administration. Preference will be given to candidate with a knowledge and background in the particular sport of interest. Minonity applications. Preference will be given to candidate with a knowledge and background in the particular sport of interest. Minonity applications encouraged. Responsi-bilities: Assist head coach with all aspects of the sport's program, including coaching study hall supervision and varied administra-tive duties as assigned. Application Deadline: March 31, 1969. Applications velteet of applica-unti all positions are filled. Applications; Applicant should indicate (1) education, (2) expeniences, and (3) activities as related to the sport of interest; forward letter of applica-tion and complete resume to: Wille Burden, Assistant Athletic Director, P.O. Box 689. See The Market, page 27

See The Market, page 27



The Council of Ivy Group Presidents is accepting applications for a ten-month athletic administration internship during the 1989-90 academic year. The intern will spend approximately five months at each of two Ivy League institutions, as well as time in the Ivy office, and will work directly with campus administrators in all aspects of college athletic administration. The internship is available to women and members of minority groups through funds granted by the NCAA to Division I conferences

We seek a highly motivated person who has some familiarity with college athletics and wants to explore a career in athletic adminstration. Applicants should have earned a bachelor's degree, have strong organizational, interpersonal and communicative skills, and be demonstrably ready to assume a variety of independent responsibilities.

Please send applications and three letters of reference by March 10, 1989, to Marcia Staton, Council of Ivy Group Presidents, 70 Washington Road/Room 22, Princeton, NJ 08540

# DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY MORGANTOWN, WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia University is seeking a talented and experienced athletics administrator to direct its men's and women's intercollegiate athletics program. The Director of Intercollegiate Athletics reports to the Office of the President and administers the intercollegiate athletics program of West Virginia University, consisting of 19 sports for men and women

West Virginia University is a Division 1 member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, the College Football Association, and the Atlantic 10 Conference.

The Director of Intercollegiate Athletics is responsible for the selection and management of all employees of the Athletics Department. including coaches: preparation of long-term program and financial plans, and preparation and administration of the annual operating budget of the West Virginia University Athletic Department

Experience in administration of a complex and competitive program

# HEAD BASKETBALL COACH Loyola College

Loyola College (Maryland) invites applications for the position of Head Coach for Men's Basketball. Responsibilities will include the organization, direction and administration of all aspects of an NCAA Division I program. A strong commitment to the educational mission of intercollegiate athletics is required as well as the ability to relate to a diverse constituency. Demonstrated experience as a Head Coach or Assistant Coach with collegiate experience also is preferred. Salary will be commensurate with experience. Loyola College will be entering the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference (MAAC) in 1989-90. This is an excellent opportunity. Candidates should send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. Thomas Brennan, Director of Athletics, Loyola College, 4501 North Charles St., Baltimore, Maryland 21210. A review of applications will begin immediately. Loyola College is an Equal Educational Opportunity Employer.

# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

**Eastern Illinois University** invites applications and nomina-tions for the position of Athletic Director. The successful candidate will be responsible for development and operation of quality programs for men and women student-athletes in nineteen sports. Director will supervise, coordinate and evaluate activities of athletic department personnel, coaches and other support staff; work with elements of the University and community at large in fund-raising and development; plan and manage departmental budget; and uphold standards and regulations of the NCAA, the Gateway Conference, and the Association of Mid-Continent Universities.

EIU competes in Division I-AA in football and in Division I in ten men's sports and eight women's sports. The University is committed to the integrity and graduation of its student-athletes, to a balanced budget, and to the ideals of the NCAA.

Applicants must have demonstrated competence in administration and development of successful programs of intercollegiate athletics, with emphasis on the above mentioned functions and commitments. Successful candidates must have a baccalaureate degree, with an advance degree preferred.

Twelve-month appointment beginning immediately or an agreedupon date, but no later than July 1, 1989.

Salary: Competitive, depending upon qualifications and experience.

Eastern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women and minorities are encouraged.

All nominations and supporting materials should be received by the application deadline of March 31, 1989. Send all materials to:

Search Committee, Athletic Director Office of the President Eastern Illinois University Charleston, IL 61920

A full-time, 9-month position in a Division III institution beginning September 1, 1989.

Responsibilities: Organize and administer all phases of developing a small college swimming program. Conduct the program in compliance with policies, procedures and regulations of the College, the New England Small College Athletic Conference, and the National Collegiate Athletic Association. The position also includes teaching responsibilities designated by the Department of Physical Education, and other duties and responsibilities assigned by the Chair of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics.

Qualifications: A demonstrated ability to successfully coach swimming at the college or high school level. A Bachelor's degree is required; a Master's degree preferred. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send letter of application, resume, 3 letters of reference, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of 3 additional individuals who may be contacted for further information to: Richard Whitmore, Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901 by February 28, 1989. Colby is an AA/EO Employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

as is a commitment to the integrity of the Candidates demonstrating the ability to support successful student academics as well as athletics and to work with state support groups are encouraged to apply.

The successful candidate must have an understanding of the objectives and general administrative operations of an institution of higher education, a committed interest in a broad intercollegiate athletics program, and the ability to deal with students, faculty, alumni, public and the media.

Candidates must possess a Bachelor's degree as a minimum and the ability to administer an intercollegiate athletics program in compliance with rules and regulations of associations and conferences of which the University is a member.

The screening process will begin March 6, 1989, with the appointment to begin July 1, 1989. A letter of application, resume and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three references should be sent to:

> W.V.U. Athletics Director Search Committee 104 Stewart Hall, P.O. Box 6001 West Virginia University Morgantown, WV 26506-6001

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution

YALE UNIVESITY

Head Coach of

Women's Field Hockey

The women's field hockey program at Yale is supported at the

NCAA Division llevel. The principal objective is to win the lvy League

title in the sport and to provide a constructive experience in

The position will be a 9-month, full-time appointment for a two-

year term. Renewal thereafter will be based on job performance.

As head coach, organize and administer the sport program, supervise an assistant coach, recruit, and handle general adminis-

trative responsibilities. A second duty as assistant lacrosse coach

A baccalaureate degree. Successful coaching experience in the

sport at the collegiate level. Competitive collegiate experience in the sport preferred. Demonstrated ability in recruitment and

promotion of the sport. Must appreciate and support the lvy Group policy that student athletes "shall be truly representative

of the student body and not to be students offered admission or

support by any different standards than apply to the rest of the

Yale University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Assistant Commissioner

The Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference invites applica-

tions for the position of Assistant Commissioner. The Assistant Commissioner position will be directly responsi-

ble to the Commissioner for the following MAAC operations:

The conference offices are presently located in Trumbull, Connecticut, with plans to relocate in the northern New

The MAAC, founded in 1980, is a Division I member of the

NCAA with the following membership beginning with the 1989-90 academic year: Army, Canisius College, Fairfield University, Fordham University, Holy Cross College, Ioa College, La Salle University, Loyola College of Maryland, Manhattan College, Niagara College, St. Peter's College and

As a Division I conference, the following sports are

sponsored by MAAC: Men's and Women's Cross Country,

3. Women's Basketball Officiating Bureau

1. Championships

2. Compliance

4. Budget

Jersey area by May 1, 1989.

Siena College.

METRO

ATLANTIC

ATHLETIC

CONFERENCE

intercollegiate athletics for the student participants.

TYPE OF APPOINTMENT:

**OUALIFICATIONS:** 

student body

March 6, 1989.

Yale University

SALARY:

**DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:** 

or assistant of another sport will be assigned.

Commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Barbara N. Chesler, Associate Director of Athletics

**CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS:** 

DIRECT APPLICATIONS TO:

P.O. Box 402A Yale Station

O ATLAN

New Haven, CT 06520

this coming Fall September 23 and October 14. Will play any Division II or III opponent. Please call 814/643-4310, ext. 511. Women's Basketbell, Duke, needs three home games (Guarantees) and one team for Duke-Dial Tournament, December 1 and 2, 1989. Contact: Jacki Silar, 919/684-2120.

Football, Division III. Game needed for 9/15/ 90, 9/21/91, 9/19/92, 9/18/93. Call Chris Malone, Cortland State University College, 60/7/55/4953.

607/17534953. Basketball – JC/NAIA Men and Women, Ta-hiti Hot Shot Basketball Classic, June 10.16, 1989. From 5999pp with standard hotel; \$1199pp with superior hotel (final price de-pends on departure city). For info, cell Bas-ketball Travelers, Inc., at 206/340-1751.

# The Market

# Continued from page 26 Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701. Ohio University is an Affirmative Action/Equal

Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701. Ohio University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Graduate Assistant, Women's Volleyball. Date Position Available: August 15, 1989. Applica-tion Deadline: March 15, 1989. Stipend: Tuition, fees, books, hourty wage. Responsi-bilities: Assist head coach in all areas of the Volleyball Program. Qualifications: Prior coaching or collegiate playing experience. Applications: Send resume to: Linda White; Volleyball Coach, Clemson University Athletic Dept. PO. Box 31. Clemson, SC 29633 0031. Clemson University is an Equal Oppor-tunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Diving Coach/Graduate Work Assistantship. Northern Michigan University is seeking a Northern Michigan University is seeking a graduate work assistant for its diving team to begin August 21, 1989. The stipend is \$4,500 plus a tuition waiver. The individual must be fully admitted to the graduate program. Qualifications: Demonstrated successful Constructions: Demonstrated successful Qualifications: Demonstrated successful coaching experience, prefrably at the collegiate level. Excellent technical knowledge, teaching and coaching skills of diving. Responsibilities: Organize and direct all aspects of the womens diving program. Identify and recruit academ-ically and athletically qualified students. Assist head swimming coach with team-related administrative duties such as budget, sched-ule, travel arrangements etc. Teach one class per semester in the physical education activity program. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendations, by March 20, 1989, to: Anne James, Swimming Coach, Athletic Department, Northern Michigan Uni-versity, Marquette, MI 49855. Northem is a member of the NCAA Division II. Northern Michigan University is an Affirmative Action Michigan University is an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer.

Intramurals/Physical Education, Barnard Col-lege, Columbia University, Director of Intra-murals – Recreation/Associate in Physical Education. Administer all aspects of the intramural and recreation program. Develop additional programs based on assessed needs. Teach selected courses in physical education. Master's degree in physical edu-cation or related field Experience in recrea-tion, intramurals and activity clubs. Staring Date: August 1989. Faculty status and bene-fits. Salary subject to budget allocation. Sub-mit a letter of application, including areas of teaching expense; resume, and three letters of recommendation to: Sharon J. Everson, Chair, Department of Physical Education, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027-6598. AA/EOE

# Miscellaneous

Intramurals

Arizona State University is seeking a Physical Therapist. Under the direction of the Director of Athletics and the Director of Student Health, performs work of moderate difficulty planning, supervising and conducting pro-grams of therapeutic value to student athletes as prescribed by the Athletic Physician and in as presented by the Annead Physical abilities. Ap-plication deadline is March 1, 1989. Mail application and letters of recommendation to: Anzona State University, Personnel De-partment, Tempe, Arizona 85287-1403. ASU s an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Employer. The University of Rhode Island. Director, Advancement for Athletics & Recreation. The University of Rhode Island is seeking a Direc-tor, Advancement for Athletics & Recreation to implement a vital and comprehensive athletic fund-raising program with specific responsibility for generating private support for current operations, endowment and spe-

# Assistant Field Hockey Coach The University of Iowa

Twelve-month, full-time position to assist in the coaching, administration and recruiting of a Division I field hockey program.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in physical education or related areas and demonstrated coaching experience required. Knowledge of NCAA recruiting rules and regulations, leadership ability, skills in administration, and training necessary to contribute to a highly successful Division I collegiate field hockey program are preferred. Playing experience on the elite-level also preferred but not required.

Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Starting date negotiable. Screening to begin March 10. Send resume, letter of application and three letters of recommendation to:

> Paula B. Jantz, Assistant Director Women's Athletics The University of Iowa 340F Carver-Hawkeye Arena Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

# **University of Missouri-Columbia**

TITLE: Head Strength and Conditioning Coach/Film Coordinator.

TERMS OF CONTRACT: Immediately-August 31, 1989 (12month, full-time annual appointment thereafter).

**SALARY:** Commensurate with experience.

# **RESPONSIBILITY:**

- 1. Operate two Athletic Department weight training rooms when required by head coaches.
- 2. Develop strength programs for all Athletic Department teams.
- 3. Supervise and accept responsibility for demonstrating and supervise strength training personnel in two weight rooms.
- Maintain all equipment in both weight rooms.
- 6. Purchase all equipment.
- Control and development of budget for weight training. 8. Develop flexibility, conditioning, plyometric, and nutritional programs for all sports.
- PREFERRED RESPONSIBILITIES:
- 9. Responsible for filming and film processing of all football film. 10. Oversee purchase of all film and video equipment for the
- Athletic Department.
- Secure and maintain all audio visual equipment: cameras,

cial projects. The successful candidate will have a bachelor's degree and at least three years' successful fund-raising experience, preferably in athletics and/or recreation. Interested candidates should submit a letter of interest and resume by March 20, 1969, to: Eleanor Lemaire, Search Coordinator, Direc-tor, Advancement for Athletics & Recreation (230045) Position, The University of Rhode Island, P.O. Box G, Kingston, RI 02881. AA/ EOE. FOF

EOE. Coach/Instructor: Full-time tenure track po-sition, Lake Land College. Capable of coach-ing two of the three following sports: Women's Volleyball or Softball and Men's Basketball. Master's degree in teaching subject area and coaching experience required. Degree in Physical Education preferred. Apply to: Per-sonnel Office, LLC, South Route 45, Mattoon, IL 61938. EOE/AA.

#### **Open Dates**

Women's Volleybell, Division I. Southwest Missouri State is looking for Division I teams to participate in the following: SMSU Septem-ber Classic, September 29 and 30, 1989; SMSU Autumn Classic, October 6 and 7, 1989; Contact: Terry Flynn at 417/836-4136. Guarantees available.

Guarantees available, Division III Men's Basketball Tournament at Frostburg State University, Frostburg, Mary-land, November 17-18, 1989, Guarantee. Contact: Oscar Lewis, Men's Basketball Coach, 301/689-4436. Wornen's Basketball, Division II – Cal Poly San Luis Obispo is looking for a tournament Thanksgiving weekend (Nov 24 5 25, 1989). Would need some sort of guarantee. Contact: Jill Orrock, 805/756-1159. Wornen's Basketball, Division I – Stephen F.

Jill Orrock, 8027 (20-1129). Women's Basketball, Division 1 — Stephen F. Austin is seeking Division I team for Ladyjack Dial Classic Tournament December 1-2, 1989, Room guarantee or tradeout of game is available. Southern Methodist University,

Alcom State University and Stephen F. Austin round out the field. Contact: Gary Blair, 409/ 568-3208.

568.3208. Women's Basketball, DMsion L The (Iniversity of Richmond needs a Division I team for a home game between 11/28.12/9 of 1989. Contact: Betty Brennan, 804/289.8484. Women's Basketball, DMsion I. University of Nebraska-Lincoln. Need one team for Thanks giving Tournament. Guarantee plus. Also need single home game with guarantee. Contact: Steve High, Assistant Coach, 402/ 472.6462.

Women's Basketball, James Madison (Iniver

Women's Volleyball – Memphis State Univer-sity. Div. I, needs team to fill tournament on September 15-16, 1989. Guarantees availa-ble. Contact: Jim Callender, 901/678-3570. ble. Contact: Jim Callender, 901/678-3570. The La Salle University Women's Volleyball team is seeking Division 1 home match competition on the following dates: Sept. 5, Sept. 21, Nov. 1. Also need one team for a tournament Oct. 67. Villanova, Univ. of Mary-land-B.C. and La Salle confirmed. Please contact Jackie Nunez at 215/951-1516. Mary Basketball (University of Wisconstin

414/405-2145. Wormen's Basketball: Division I, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay is seeking one team for the 1980 Phoenix Classic on December 8-9. Guarantee is available. Also seeking one

# **INTERIM HEAD ATHLETICS TRAINER BATES COLLEGE**

One-year appointment 1989-90 with job starting in late August 1989. Bates has three (3) full-time A.T.C.'s and 12-15 student trainers. Head trainer will be on leave next year but is expected to return.

**CERTIFICATION:** 1. Bachelor's degree. 2. A.T.C. or R.P.T. 3. First aid and CPR instructor.

Send resume, other information and three (3) **current** let-ters of recommendation to: Robert W. Hatch, Department Chair and Athletics Director, Alumni Gym, Lewiston, Maine 04240

**Application Deadline: March 12, 1989.** 

Bates College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and encourages application from women and minority candidates.

# The University of Arkansas

#### POSITION TITLE:

Sports Information Director-Women's Athletics

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- 1. Prepare all brochures, flyers, news releases, feature stories, schedule cards, calendars, press guides, programs, photographs and other written materials relative to Women's Athletics.
- 2. Maintain and edit all sport statistics, results, records and files on
- 3. Direct and coordinate media-related events for all home Women's
- Supervise and coordinate duties of graduate assistant and student
- Travel with Women's Basketball team during season; attend all 6 Southwest Conference Championships; and travel with other sport teams as time permits.

OUALIFICATIONS:

- 1. Strong commitment to Women's Athletics.
- Bachelor's degree, minimum (Master's degree preferred) in
- Prior experience in sports information required.
- keting is highly desirable

SALARY:

Commensurate with experience.

Division I opponent for home game during 1989-90 season. Will return game. Contact: Ada Gee, Asst. Coach, 414/465-2145. DMsion III — Football — Open Date. We need an away football game on Saturday, Septem-ber 30, 1989. Contact: Loyal K. Park, Director of Athletics. Frostburg State (Iniversity, Frost-burg, Maryland 21532; 301/689-4471. Humaß Calle — BY(Harumii, an NAIA school

Hawaii Calls – BYCH Awaii, an NAA school, is seeking participants for its 1989-90 (AL Thanksgiving Tournament, to be held No-vember 24 and 25, 1989. There is a guarantee provided. Please contact Parn Goodman, 1-800/826-8822, or Dr. LeRoy Overstreet, 808/ 293-3751, for more information. Volleyball, Division III --- Women's, Juniata College, home game for the following dates

Women's Basketball, James Macason univer-sity. Seeking a Division I opponent for a game during the following time periods: November 29 to December 2, 1989, and December 28-30, 1989. Exact dates, times and place negotable. Please contact Shelia Moorman at 703/568-6513 as soon as possi-

NCAA Division II Football. Bowie State (Ini-versity is seeking two-year home-and-home football games for October 28, 1989, and November 4, 1989. Contact: Sanders Shiver, 301/464-6685.

Men's Basketball: University of Wisconsin-Green Bay is seeking Division Lopponent for home date during the 198990 season. Sub-stantial guarantee. Contact: Mike Heideman, 414/465-2145.

# REOUIRED

Women's Athletics, athletes and staff.

- Athletic Events.
- assistants in Sports Information Office.
- 5. Direct or assist with promotional events for Women's Athletics

- journalism, communications or related media field.
- 4. Experience in photography, promotions, advertising and/or mar

projectors, screens, video tape, etc. for entire Athletic Department.

- 12. Develop and control budget for purchase of any film, film equipment.
- 13. Responsible for securing and supervising all filming personnel.
- Coordinate the use of telephones during home and away football games for the coaching staff.
- Weight room and building maintenance work and supervi-15. sion of maintenance work.
- 16. Perform other duties as assigned by the Director of Athletics.

# **APPLICATION PROCEDURES:**

Application Deadline: February 24, 1989.

Send letter of application, credentials and references to:

Gary Zwonitzer Director of Business Affairs P.O. Box 677 Columbia, MO 65205

The University of Missouri is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and administers its educational and employ-ment programs in compliance with Federal regulations regarding non-discrimination, including Title IX.

EFFECTIVE DATE: March 15, 1989. Full-time, 12-month position.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

The University of Arkansas is an NCAA Division I institution and a member of the Southwest Athletic Conference. We participate in women's basketball, cross country, soccer, swimming, diving, tennis, and indoor and outdoor track.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 3, 1989

#### APPLICATION PROCEDURE:

Send letter of application, extensive sports information-related resume, college transcripts, 3 current letters of recommendation and sample of professional work prior to March 3, 1989, if full consideration is desired. Send to:

> Ruth Cohoon, Director Women's Athletics University of Arkansas Barnhill Arena, Room 215 Fayetteville, AR 72701

CANDIDATES FOR THIS POSITION MAY BE INTERVIEWED DURING THE APPLICATION PERIOD

Indoor Track, Tennis, Swimming, Basketball, Men's Soccer, Baseball, Golf, Women's Softball and Volleyball.

A candidate for the position should present the following qualifications: Bachelor's degree in sports administration or other appropriate program of study; previous appropriate administrative experience; strong organizational and interpersonal skills; effective written and oral communication skills; and a thorough knowledge of and commitment to NCAA rules and regulations.

Salary range is \$25,000 - \$30,000 and will be commensurate with experience and ability. Starting date to be on or before May 1, 1989. The initial term of the appointment will be from May 1989 to June 20, 1991.

Interested applicants should file a complete resume, including academic transcripts and three letters of reference. Application deadline is March 15, 1989. Applications should be sent to:

> Mr. Richard J. Ensor, Commissioner Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference 35 Corporate Drive Trumbull, Ct 06611

The MAAC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

# Texas women expect fan No. 500,000 of '80s this season

Officials at the University of Texas, Austin, are expecting fan No. 500,000 of the 1980s to enter Frank Erwin Center sometime this season...the half-millionth women's basketball fan, that is.

According to a recent dispatch from the school, 473,664 people have attended Lady Longhorn basketball games during the 1980s. And since Texas won the Division I Women's Basketball Championship in 1986, home-game attendance has averaged more than 7,000. Through the first seven home dates this season, average attendance for Texas women's basketball was 7,888.

According to Victor A. Bubas, commissioner of the Sun Belt Conference, the league will seek permission from the Division I Men's Basketball Committee to use a videotape instant replay for half-time and game-ending shots only on an experimental basis next season.

"It is totally unfair for a team to lose a game like Western Kentucky did this year against Jacksonville," said Bubas, "when it was clear that Western Kentucky had won the game in the first overtime." A tip-in at the buzzer that would have won the game for Western Kentucky was disallowed, and Jacksonville eventually won the contest.

Jerry A. Miles, executive director of the American Baseball Coaches Association and former NCAA director of men's championships, has announced plans to publish the first-ever ABCA directory. "Baseball Market Place/The Official Directory of the American Baseball Coaches Association" will be published in late April by New Jerseybased Sportsguide, Inc.

For more information on this reference source for the 6,000member ABCA, contact Miles at P.O. Box 3545, Omaha, Nebraska 68103-0545 (telephone 402/733-0374).

From the January 31, 1989, issue of the Iowa City Press-Citizen comes the following, which was excerpted from a story written by **Matt Trowbridge:** 

The University of Iowa track team is faster than a speeding thief who can't leap a snow fence in a single bound.

The Hawkeyes, who were boarding a bus outside the University of Iowa Field House (January 28) en route to the opening meet of their indoor season at the University of Northern Iowa, captured a purse snatcher after a young woman screamed for help.

Sprinters Louis English and Rod Chambers and assistant coach Larry Wieczorek caught a Davenport Iowa, man, after a 400-yard chase.

"We were chasing him and gaining on him when he took off like he was going to do a head-first dive over a snow fence," Wieczorek said. "He landed on the fence and went right down. Then, boom, we were right there."



University, earned career victory No. 400 February I when his team defeated Denison University, 83-65. "We tried to treat it just like any other game," said Mahaffey, 56, who is in his 21st season as a head coach. "But with all the newspaper and TV coverage, and a party and things, it was kind of like a tournament game."

Trivia Time: Who won the 1988

Division III Women's Indoor Track Championships team title? Answer later,

From the January 30, 1989, issue of Southland Week, the newsletter of the Southland Conference:

Close games, especially those that go overtime, sometimes are called "heart stoppers." Researchers at (the January 26) Stephen F. Austin State University-Northeast Louisiana University women's basketball game say heart-stopping is a misnomer.

Proof came when Ladyjack head coach Gary Blair and his assistants, Candi Harvey and Nell Fortner, agreed to be wired to heart-rate monitors during the game. Dr. Carolyn Mitchell of SFA's department of health and physical education directed the project.

A video camera was used to record the coaches' behavior, and a second camera recorded game action to help determine reasons for

heart-rate fluctuations. The results?

Blair's heart rate increased when his team was on defense, while the rates of Harvey and Fortner went up when the Ladyjacks had the ball.

When the Silvio O. Conte Forum is dedicated at Boston College February 18, those in attendance also

# Briefly in the News

may be able to recognize the facility's 100,000th fan, who is likely to be in attendance for the men's basketball game between Boston College and Georgetown University.

According to school officials, more than 80,000 fans already had passed through the forum's turnstiles for basketball and ice hockey games as of February 1. Notably, they had spent over \$350,000 on concessions and over \$100,000 on gifts and souvenirs.

Kings College athletics officials recently donated \$650 to the St. Vincent dePaul Kitchen in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. The money represented proceeds from the first Lady Monarch basketball tournament, which was held over the holidays.

Augsburg College's football team returned from its exhibition football trip to Australia and New Zealand undefeated (see Briefly in the News, January 18, 1989). The Augies defeated the New Zealand Warriors, 23-0, January 21 in Auckland, and the Australian national team, 49-6, January 28 in Melbourne.

Trivia Answer: Christopher Newport College won the 1988 Division III Women's Indoor Track Championships team title.

# Involved In Baseball?

Cover all bases with access to thousands of Baseball contacts all in one book!

# **BASEBALL MARKET PLACE 1989**

The Official Directory of the American Baseball Coaches Association

**NEW!** Fact-filled Directory includes:

- . 5,000+ ABCA members
- Over 200 Professional Baseball Teams, Leagues, Organizations, U.S. & Foreign
- National and regional baseball media
- Baseball Trade/Professional Associations
- Amateur/Youth Baseball Organizations National and Regional Offices <u>PLUS</u>
- Comprehensive Equipment Buyers Guide and Detailed Equipment Index

# Listings include:

- Addresses and Phone Numbers
- Top Executives/Titles for Teams and Organizations
- 1988 Review of ABCA Awards & Programs
- NCAA/NAIA/NJCAA Baseball Champions
- 1988 College World Series Highlights

Publication Date: April, 1989.





High jumper K. P. Lansing, who arrived with the second wave of the track team, criticized the man's jumping ability. "He had about a oneinch vertical jump," Lansing said. Lansing also questioned the judgment of the man, who was charged with second-degree robbery and was held on \$10,000 bond.

"I told him, 'Hey, man, you picked the wrong guys to run from—the Iowa track team."

Lansing and Co. defeated Northern Iowa, 67-44, later that day.

Gene Mahaffey, head men's basketball coach at Ohio Wesleyan

# **PRE-PUBLICATION ORDER FORM - SAVE 20%**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **BASEBALL MARKET PLACE 1989** at the pre-publication price of \$15.97 for one copy or \$14.00 each for 2 copies or more. I understand the price will be \$19.95 each after 3/31/89.

My check for \$\_\_\_\_\_\_is enclosed (ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID).

My Name:

Name of Organization/Firm:\_\_\_\_\_

Address:

City:

State: Zip:\_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Sportsguide, Inc.; PO Box 1417; Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 921-8599.